E 21200 E

SYNTHESIS

Journal of Synthetic Organic Chemistry

Georg Thieme Verlag Stuttgart · New York
Thieme Medical Publishers, Inc., New York

Index 1987

JOURNAL OF SYNTHETIC ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

1987

SYNTHESIS

BOARD OF EDITORS

H. J. Bestmann, Erlangen
D. Enders, Aachen
V. Jäger, Würzburg
K. C. Nicolaou, Philadelphia
G. Schill, Freiburg/Br.
K. P. C. Vollhardt, Berkeley

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

S. Danishefsky, New Haven
M. Hanack, Tübingen
S. Hanessian, Montreal
K. Mori, Tokyo
D. Seebach, Zürich
P. J. Stang, Salt Lake City
L.-F. Tietze, Göttingen
B. M. Trost, Madison

HONORARY ADVISORY BOARD

D. H. R. Barton, College Station
D. Belluš, Basle
K. Bernauer, Basle
H. C. Brown, Lafayette
K. H. Büchel, Leverkusen
E. J. Corey, Cambridge
I. Fleming, Cambridge
H. Hellmann, Marl
W. S. Johnson, Stanford
M. I. Kabachnik, Moscow
J. Mathieu, Romainville
W. P. Neumann, Dortmund
R. Oda, Kyoto
G. A. Olah, Los Angeles
E. G. Rozantsev, Moscow
H. E. Simmons, Wilmington
H. A. Staab, Heidelberg
E. E. van Tamelen, Stanford
K. Weissermel, Frankfurt
R. West, Madison
G. Wilke, Mülheim

GEORG THIEME VERLAG · STUTTGART · NEW YORK
THIEME MEDICAL PUBLISHERS, INC., NEW YORK

© 1987 Georg Thieme Verlag · Stuttgart · New York – Printed in Germany by Tutte, Salzweg bei Passau

AUTHOR INDEX

Compound Index p. 1158
Reaction Index p. 1180
Reagent Index p. 1188
Laboratory Technique Index p. 1190
Errata and Addenda p. 1191

Reviews

Baraldi, P.G., Barco, A., Benetti, S., Pollini, G.P., Simoni, D.: Synthesis of Natural Products via Isoxazoles 857

Barco, A., see Baraldi, P.G. 857

Bastian, H., see Breitmaier, E. 1

Benetti, S., see Baraldi, P.G. 857

Böhme, R., see Breitmaier, E. 1

Breitmaier, E., Ullrich, F.W., Potthoff, B., Böhme, R., Bastian, H.: 3-Alkoxyacroleins in Organic Synthesis 1

Campbell, A.L., Lenz, G.R.: The Ground-State and Excited-State Reactions of Enamides . . . . . 421 (errata: 1191)

Fatiadi, A.J.: Addition and Cycloaddition Reactions of Tetracyanoethylene in Organic Chemistry 749

New Applications of Tetracyanoethylene in Organometallic Chemistry 959

The Classical Permanganate Ion: Still a Novel Oxidant in Organic Chemistry 85

Hall, G., Sugden, J.K., Waghela, M.B.: Pyrrolizine Chemistry . . . . . 10 (errata: 1191)

Ichihara, A.: Retro-Diels-Alder Strategy in Natural Product Synthesis 270

L'abbé, G.: Six-Membered Heterocyclic Isocyanates and Isothiocyanates: Synthesis and Reactions 525 (erratum: 1191)

Lenz, G.R., see Campbell, A.L. 421

Lipshutz, B.H.: Applications of Higher-Order Mixed Organocuprates to Organic Synthesis 325

Massy, D.J.R.: α-Thioalkylation via Aldehydes and Thiols 589

Mukaiyama, T., Murakami, M.: Cross-Coupling Reactions Based on Acetals 1043

Murakami, M., see Mukaiyama, T. . . 1043

Neumann, W.P.: Tributyltin Hydride as Reagent in Organic Synthesis . . 665

Pollini, G.P., see Baraldi, P.G. 857

Potthoff, B., see Breitmaier, E. 1

Simoni, D., see Baraldi, P.G. 857

Sugden, J.K., see Hall, G. 10

Ullrich, F.W., see Breitmaier, E. 1

Waghela, M.B., see Hall, G. 10

Papers and Communications

Abadie, M.J.M., see Nicolet, P. 202

Abdou, W.M., see Mahran, M.R. 506

Abel, M., see Eicher, T. 542

Aburatani, M., Takeuchi, T., Mori, K.: A Simple Synthesis of Steroidal 3α,5-Cyclo-6-ones, and their Efficient Transformation to Steroidal 2-En-6-ones 181

Aceves, J.M., see Farfán, N. 927

Achmatowicz, O., Białecka-Florjańczyk, E., Goliński, J., Rozwadowski, J.: Lewis Acid-Catalyzed Ene Addition of Phenylglyoxal to Olefins: A Novel Route to Allylcarboxaldehydes 413

Adger, B.M., O'Farrell, C., Lewis, N.J., Mitchell, M.B.: Catalytic Transfer Hydrogenolysis of *N*-Benzyl Protecting Groups 53

Adolph, H.G., see Kim, K.E. 1029

Ahlbrecht, H., Daacke, A. von: 1,4-Ketoaldehyde durch Michael-Addition deprotonierter Aldimine an 2-(*N*-Methylanilino)acrylonitril 24 (erratum: 1191)

Ahlbrecht, H., Dietz, M., Weber, L.: 1,5-Dicarbonyl-Verbindungen durch Michael-Addition deprotonierter Enamine und Allylamine an 2-(*N*-Methylanilino)acrylonitril 251

Ahlbrecht, H., Ibe, M.: 2,4-Disubstituierte 4-Oxoalkannitrile und 3-Cyano-1,5-diketone durch Michael-Addition von Lithioacetonitril an 2-(*N*-Methylanilino)acrylonitril. Eine regioselektive Vierkomponenten-Kupplung 929

Aida, T., see Harpp, D.N. 1122

Ajdini, N., see Tabaković, K. 308

Akahosi, F., see Torii, S. 242

Akixama, F., see Takeuchi, K. 612

Akutagawa, K., see Katritzky, A.R. . . 415

Albericio, F., Grandas, A., Porta, A., Pedroso, E., Giralt, E.: One-Pot-Synthesis of *S*-Acetamidomethyl-*N*-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl-L-cysteine [Fmoc-Cys(Acm)-OH] . . 271

Albert, R., Danklmaier, J., Hönig, H., Kandolf, H.: A Simple and Convenient Synthesis of β-Aspartates and γ-Glutamates 635

Alemagna, A., Baldoli, C., Del Buttero, P., Licandro, E., Maiorana, S.: Nucleophilic Aromatic Substitution on Tricarbonylchromium-Complexed Haloarenes: Synthesis of *O*-Aryloximes and Their Cyclization to Benzofurans 192

Al-Hassan, M.I.: A One-Step Synthesis of Broparestrol 815

A Single-Step Synthesis of Tamoxifen Using Palladium-Catalyzed Cross-Coupling 816

Al-Talib, M., see Hamed, A. 745

Alvarez, F., see Barluenga, J. 318

Alvernhe, G., Laurent, A., Haufe, G.: Triethylamine Tris-hydrofluoride [$(C_2H_5)_3N \cdot 3\ HF$]: A Highly Versatile Source of Fluoride Ion for the Halofluorination of Alkenes 562

Amann, A., Ourisson, G., Luu, B.: A Novel Stereospecific Synthesis of 22-Hydroxylated Triterpenes and Steroids: Syntheses of 22(*R*)-Hydroxylanosterol and 22(*R*)-Hydroxydesmosterol 696

Stereospecific Syntheses of the Four Epimers of 7,22-Dihydroxycholesterol 1002

Ambrogi, V., Grandolini, G.: A Convenient One-Pot Synthesis of 2,3-Dihydro-1,5-benzothiazepin-4(5*H*)-ones 724

Ampleman, G., see Chenevert, R. 739

Anders, E., Stankowiak, A., Riemer, R.: Synthesen mit *N*-Trimethylsilylheteroarylium-Salzen: Umsetzungen mit Aldehyden, Ketonen und Carbonsäuren, Reaktivitätsvergleich mit analogen *N*-Acylheteroarylium-Salzen 931

Ando, Y., see Hori, M. 278

An-Hsiang Wu, see Brady, W.T. 395

Anklam, E.: Synthese von α-Halogen-ω-alkylthioalkanen und α,ω-Bis-alkylthioalkanen 841

Aotsuka T., see Takagi, K. 379

Apparao, S., Maier, M.E., Schmidt, R.R.: Reactivity and Diastereoselectivity in Inverse-Type Hetero-Diels-Alder-Dihydropyran Syntheses 900

Apparao, S., Schmidt, R.R.: Synthesis of Functionally Substituted α,β-Unsaturated Carbonyl Compounds 896

Aranyosi, K., see Szabó, G.T. 565

Armesto, D., Gallego, M.G., Horspool, W.M., Ortiz, M.J., Perez-Ossorio, R.: Efficient *O*-Acylation of Anions of Monoimines from 1,2-Dicarbonyl Compounds 657

Asaad, F.M., Becher, J., Møller, J., Varma, K.S.: Pyridinethiones XIV. Reactions of 2- and 4-Alkylthiopyridines; Synthesis of 1,6- and 2,7-Naphthyridines via 2-Methylene-1,2-dihydro- and 4-Methylene-1,4-dihydropyridines 301 (erratum: 1191)

Asano, M., see Ishida, M. 349

Asensio, G., see Barluenga, J. 661

Asokan, C.V., Ila, H., Junjappa, H.: A Novel Route to Stilbenes via Cationic Cycloaromatization 284

Asokan, C.V., see Deb, B. 893

Atanassova, I.A., Petrov, J.S., Mollov, N.M.: The Application of *N*-Substituted Trichloroacetamides as *in situ* Isocyanate Generating Reagents for the Synthesis of Acylureas and Sulfonylureas 734

Attanasi, O.A., Filippone, P., Santeusanio, S., Serra-Zanetti, F.: Effect of Metal Ions in Organic Synthesis: XXXII. Copper(II) Chloride-Catalyzed Synthesis of New 1-Ureido-3-sulfonylpyrroles . .381 (errata: 1191)

Augustin, M., Jeschke, P.: Eine einfache Synthese neuer 2-Aryl-substituierter 2,5-Dihydro-1*H*-1,5-benzodiazepin- und 2,5-Dihydro-1,5-benzothiazepin-3,4-dicarbonsäure-*N*-arylimide 937

Augustin, M., see Dölling, W. 655

Aurrecoechea, J.M., see Katritzky, A.R. 342

Ayoub, M.T., Shandala, M.Y., Jafar, A.W.: Reaction of Ethyl (*E*)-3-Methoxy-2-butenoate with some Substituted Aromatic Aldehydes: Synthesis of 5-Aryl-3-methoxy-(2*E*,4*E*)-2,4-pentadienoic Acids . . 653

Ayyangar, N.R., Brahme, K.C., Srinivasan, K.V.: A Novel Synthesis of Clonidine, an Anti-hypertensive Drug, from *o*-Chloronitrobenzene . . 64

Ayyangar, N.R., Madan Kumar, S., Srinivasan, K.V.: Facile One-Pot Synthesis of 2,1,3-Benzoxadiazole *N*-Oxide (Benzofuroxan) Derivatives under Phase-Transfer Catalysis . . 616

Badone, D., Jommi, G., Pagliarin, R., Tavecchia, P.: Use of Polyethylene Glycol in the Synthesis of Alkyl Fluorides from Alkyl Sulfonates . . 920

Bahr, J., see Schmidt, U. 233, 236

Bakouetila, M., see Foucaud, A. 854

Balaban, A.R., Balaban, T.S., Boyd, G.V.: A Novel Aromatic Electrophilic Substitution: Acylation of Aromatics with Cyclic Isoimidium Salts to Yield *N,N*-Disubstituted β-Aroylcarboxamides 577

Balaban, T.S., see Balaban, A.R. 577

Bałczewski, P., see Mikołajczyk, M. . . 659

Baldo, M.A., Chessa, G., Marangoni, G., Pitteri, B.: Synthesis of 2,6-Diformyl-3-hydroxypyridine Bis[*N*-methyl-*N*-(2-pyridyl)hydrazone]: A Pentadentate *N,N,N,N,N* Ligand for the Preparation of Chelating Resins 720

Baldoli, C., Licandro, E., Maiorana, S., Menta, E., Papagni, A.: A New Facile Synthesis of 4-Oxo-1,4-dihydrocinnolines 288

Baldoli, C., see Alemagna, A. 192

Balkan, S., see Eichinger, K. 1061

Ballesteros, A., see Barluenga, J. . . . 489

Ballini, R., Petrini, M., Rosini G.: Amberlyst-A 21 as a New and Efficient Surface Catalyst for the Conjugate Addition of Nitroalkanes to Methyl Acrylate: An Improved Synthesis of Methyl 4-Nitro- and 4-Oxo-alkanoates 711

Ballini, R., see Petrini, M. 713

Baraldi, P.G., Barco, A., Benetti, S., Manfredini, S., Simoni, D.: Ring Cleavage of 3,5-Disubstituted 2-Isoxazolines by Molybdenum Hexacarbonyl and Water to β-Hydroxyketones 276

Barbry, D., see Elmasmodi, A. . . . 727

Barcelo, G., Senet, J.P., Sennyey, G.: 1,2,2,2-Tetrachloroethyl Carbamates: Versatile Intermediates for the Synthesis of *N*-Nitrosoureas . . . 1027

Barco, A., see Baraldi, P.G. 276

Barluenga, J., Alvarez, F., Concellón, J.M., Bernad, P., Yus, M.: One-Pot Synthesis of Substituted Homoallylic Alcohols (3-Alkenols) and 1-Deuterio-3-alkenols; II. Extension to Ketone Enolates 318

Barluenga, J., Cuervo, H., Fustero, S., Gotor, V.: Lewis Acid-Catalyzed Cyclization of 3-Amino-2-alkenimines. Synthesis of Quinolines . . 82

Barluenga, J., Fernandez-Simon, J.L., Concellon, J.M., Yus, M.: One-Pot Synthesis of 1-Substituted Cyclopropanols from Carboxylic Acid Chlorides 584

Barluenga, J., González, J.M., Rodríguez, M.A., Campos, P.J., Asensio, G.: An Improved Method for the Synthesis of 1-Iodoalkynes 661

Barluenga, J., Iglesias, M.J., Gotor, V.: A New Method for the Synthesis of Pyridine and Pyrido[3,4-*d*]pyridazine Derivatives 662

Barluenga, J., Martinez-Gallo, J.M., Najero, C., Yus, M.: 1,3-Iodofunctionalization of Cyclopropanes by Means of the Mercury(II) Salt-Iodine Combination 582

Barluenga, J., Rubiera, C., Fernandez, J.R., Flórez, J., Yus, M.: ε-Functionalized Organolithium Compounds: d^5-Reagents in Organic Synthesis . . 819

Barluenga, J., Tomás, M., Ballesteros, A., Gotor, V.: A Simple Synthesis of Substituted 2-Imino-1,2-dihydropyrimidines from 1-Azabutadienes via Diazasilines 489

Barreau, M., Ponsinet, G.: A New Synthesis of 7*H*-Pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]azepin-7-ones 262

Bartón, H.J., Paluchowska, M.H., Mokrosz, J.L., Szneler, E.: Photolytic Synthesis of *N*-(2-Ethylbutyryl)-*N'*-substituted Imidodicarbonic Diamides 156

Baudy-Floc'h, M., see Legrel, P. . . . 306

Becher, J., see Asaad, F.M. 301

Beck, A., see Hanack, M. 703

Bell, A.S., Roberts, D.A., Ruddock, K.S.: A Direct Synthesis of 6-Pyridinyl-2(1*H*)-quinolinones via Palladium-Catalysed Cross-Coupling Reaction 843

Benaboura, A., see Nicolet, P. 202

Bendler, D., see Sicker, D. 493

Benetti, S., see Baraldi, P.G. 276

Benoit, R., Dupas, G., Bourguignon, J., Quéguiner, G.: Facile Synthesis of Anellated NADH Model Precursors 1124

Bernad, P., see Barluenga, J. 318

Bernasconi, S., Jommi, G., Montanari, S., Sisti, M.: An Efficient Synthesis of 2-Substituted 4-Formyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzo[*b*]furans 1126

Bernáth, G., see Stájer, G. 290

Bernstein, P.R., Vacek, E.P.: Improved Conditions for the Formation of Tetrazoles 1133

Beslin, P., Dlubala, A., Levesque, G.: A New Rapid Synthesis of Phenyl Dithiocarboxylates 835

Bestmann, H.J., Wölfel, G., Mederer, K.: Silylierte Amine II. Eine neue, variationsreiche Aminsynthese durch *N,N*-Bis(trimethylsilyl)aminomethylierung von Grignard-Verbindungen 848

Beziat, Y., see Cristau, H.J. 648

Bhaduri, A.P., see Srivastava, R.P. . . . 512

Białecka-Florjańczyk, E., see Achmatowicz, O. 413

Bisagni, E., Rautureau, M.: A New Route to [*g*]-Fused 5-Methyl-1-functionalized Isoquinolines 142

Bitter, I., see Heiszman, J. 738

Bock, V., Klötzer, W., Singewald, N., Strieder, G.: 1-Hydroxyimidazole Derivatives; I. Synthesis of 1-Hydroxy- and 1-Alkoxy-2,3-dihydroimidazole-2-ones 1058

Böhlmann, W., see Sicker, D. 493

Boland, W., Niedermeyer, U.: Enantioselective Reduction of Vicinally Substituted Monocyclic Aldehydes with Horse-Liver Alcohol Dehydrogenase; A New Approach to Chiral Alcohols and Aldehydes 28

Bossio, T., Marcaccini, S., Pepino, R., Torroba, T., Valle, G.: An Unusual and Simple One-Pot Synthesis of Thiazolo[5,4-*d*]thiazoles 1138

Boucherle, A., see Madesclaire, M. . . 834

Bourguignon, J., see Benoit, R. . . . 1124

Boyd, G.V., see Balaban, A.R. 577

Boyer, J.H., Manimaran, T.: Isocyanates from Alkyl and Aralkyl Halides . . 907

Brady, W.T., Marchand, A.P., Giang, Y.F., Wu, An-Hsiang: A New Preparation of Ketenes for Intramolecular Cycloadditions 395

Brahme, K.C., see Ayyangar, N.R. . . 64

Bram, G., Loupy, A., Roux-Schmitt, M.C., Sansoulet, J., Strzalko, T., Seyden-Penne, J.: Organic Syntheses without Solvent: Preparation of Sulfones and Dithioacetals 56

Brandsma, L., see Van der Heiden, R. 76

Brandt, C.A., see Comasseto, J.V. . . . 146

Brassard, P., see Guay, V. 294

Breitmaier, E., see Rode, T. 574

see Ulrich, F.W. 951

Brougham, P., Cooper, M.S., Cummerson, D.A., Heaney, H., Thompson, N.: Oxidation Reactions Using Magnesium Monoperphthalate: A Comparison with *m*-Chloroperoxybenzoic Acid 1015

Brumby, T., see Tietze, L.F. 700

Buntain, G.A., see Hoffman, R.V. . . . 831

Burger, K., Neuhauser, H., Eggersdorfer, M.: Phosphorylide als Synthone für Nitrilylide 924

Bury, A., see Varma, K.S. 837

Cadamuro, S., Degani, I., Fochi, R., Gatti, A., Regondi, V.: 2-Substituted 1,3-Benzoxathiolium Tetrafluoroborates as Useful Acylating Agents of Electron-Rich Aromatic and Heteroaromatic Compounds 311

Calò, V., see Lopez, L. 947

Campi, E., Fitzmaurice, N.J., Jackson, W.R., Perlmutter, P., Smallridge, A.J.: A Two-Step Hydroformylation of Alkynes 1032

Campos, P.J., see Barluenga, J. 661

Camps, F., Gasol, V., Guerrero, A.: A New and Efficient One-Pot Preparation of Alkyl Halides from Alcohols 511

Capdevielle, P., see Reinaud, O. 790

Caputo, R., Ferreri, C., Palumbo, G.: A New Ready, High-Yielding, General Procedure for Acetalization of Carbonyl Compounds 386

Carpy, A., see Madesclaire, M. 834

Carta, M.P., see Marfat, A. 515

Casadei, M.A., Pletcher, D.: A Selective Electrocatalytic Cleavage of the Benzyloxycarbonyl Group from Peptides 1118

Castaldi, G., Giordano, C.: Enantiomerically Pure 2-Bromoalkyl Aryl Ketones . . . . . 1039 (erratum: 1191)

Catani, V., see Tércio, J. 149

Cava, M.P., see Pelletier, J.C. 474

Cen, W., see Shen, Y. 626

Ceruti, M., Degani, I., Fochi, R.: A New Synthetic Application of 1,3-Benzodithiolium Cations: Synthesis of Aldehydes by 1-Carbon Homologation of Carbonyl Compounds . . . . . 79 (erratum: 420)

Chan, T.H., see Harpp, D.N. 1122

Chang, S.-C., see Watabe, K. 225

Chanson, E., see Jousseaume, B. 55

Charubala, R., see Kvasyuk, E.I. 535

Chatterjee, A., see Maiti, S.B. 806

Chaudhuri, S.R.R., see Maiti, S.B. . . 806

Chekroun, I., see Heymes, A. 245

Chen, B., Huang, X., Wang, J.: A Versatile Synthesis of 2-Alkyl- and 2-Aryl-4-quinolones 482

Chen, B., see Huang, X. 480

Chen, F.-C., see Ho, T.I. 795

Chen, J., Zhou, X.J.: A Novel *O*-Alkyl Cleavage of Carboxylic Esters Effected by Tellurium Reagents . . 586

Chen, S.-T., Wang, K.-T.: The Synthesis of β-Benzyl L-Aspartate and γ-Benzyl L-Glutamate by Enzyme-Catalyzed Hydrolysis 581

Chenault, J., Dupin, J.F.E.: (Ethoxycarbonyliodomethyl)triphenylphosphonium Iodide: A Convenient Reagent for the Direct Synthesis of β-Substituted Propiolic Acids via the Corresponding Esters 498

Chenevert, R., Ampleman, G.: Synthesis of Chiral Crown Ethers from (+)- and (–)-2-Hydronaphthoin . . 739

Chessa, G., see Baldo, M.A. 720

Chimiak, A., see Nakonieczna, L. . . . 418

Chordia, M.D., Karmarkar, S.N., Kelkar, S.L., Wadia, M.S.: Use of Substituted Acetamides for the Synthesis of 3-Substituted 2-Aminoquinolines 810

Christol, H., see Cristau, H.J. 648

Clements, G., see Pelter, A. 51

Clerici, F., Di Mare, A., Gelmi, M.L., Pocar, D.: *N*-Arylsulfonylamidines; Part 1. Synthesis of Tertiary Amines via Lithium Aluminium Hydride Reduction of *N*-Tosylamidines . . 719

Clerici, G., Gelmi, M.L., Rossi, L.M.: *N*-Arylsulfonylamidines; Part 2. A New Synthesis of Ketones from *N*-Tosylamidines and Organolithium Compounds 1025

Cohen, Y., see Tamarkin, D. 196

Cohnen, E., Dewald, R.: A Simple Synthesis of Pyrroles 566

Comasseto, J.V., Brandt, C.A.: Selenium in Organic Synthesis: A Novel Route to 1-Phenylselenobutadienes and 1,4-Dicarbonyl Compounds 146

Comasseto, J.V., see Tércio, J. 149

Concellón, J.M., see Barluenga, J. 318, 584

Contreras, R., see Farfán, N. 927

Cooper, M.S., see Brougham, P. . . . 1015

Cossy, J.: A Simple and Convenient Method for the Cleavage of Dithioacetals to the Corresponding Carbonyl Compounds 1113

Costisella, B., Keitel, I.: α-Substituierte Phosphonate. Phosphonoformaldehyd-*O,S*-acetale bzw. Phosphonoameisensäure-orthoester durch anodische Methoxylierung 44 (errata: 11xx)

Cottet, F., Cottier, L., Descotes, G.: New Syntheses of Isochromene . . 497

Cottier, L., see Cottet, F. 497

Courturier, D., see Elmasmodi, A. . . 727

Coutrot, P., Grison, C., Youssefi-Tabrizi, M.: α-Chlorination and Carbonyl Olefination: Synthesis of Phenyl 1-Chloro-1-alkenyl Selenides (Chlorovinyl Phenyl Selenides) . . 169

Couture, A., Gradclaudon, P., Huguerre, E.: A Convenient Synthesis of the Previously Unobtainable 2-Arylselenazolopyridines . . 363

Craig, T.A., see Wheeler, T.N. 883

Crich, D., Fortt, S.M.: A New Method for the Synthesis of *tert*-Alkyl Chlorides from *tert*-Alcohols 35

Cristau, H.J., Beziat, Y., Niangoran, C.E., Christol, H.: Synthesis of δ-Ketonic and δ-Thioacetalated Phosphonium Salts and their Use in Wittig Reactions for Carbonyl n + 4 Homologation 648

Csiba, M., see Szabó, G.T. 565

Cuéllar, L., see Farfán, N. 927

Cuervo, H., see Barluenga, J. 82

Cummerson, D.A., see Brougham, P. . . 1015

Daacke, A. von, see Ahlbrecht, H. . . . 24

Dahlhoff, W.V.: Amphiphilic Carbohydrate-Based Mesogens; 1. Mesogenic *O*-*n*-Alkyl β-D-Mannofuranosides: Synthesis of a Novel Homologous Series of Glycosides . . 366

Danieli, B., see Palmisano, G. 137

Daniewski, A.R., Kiegiel, J.: A New Route to a Chiral Synthon for the Total Synthesis of Estrone . . 705

Danklmaier, J., see Albert, R. 635

DaRe, J., see Ugarkar, B.G. 715

Das, J., Haslanger, M.F., Gougoutas, J.Z., Malley, M.F.: Synthesis of Optically Active 7-Oxabicyclo[2.2.1]-heptanes and Assignment of Absolute Configuration 1100

Dauzonne, D., Royer, R.: A Convenient Route to Substituted Phenylalanines 399

A General and Unexpected Synthesis of 2-(2-Chloro-2-nitroethenyl)phenols 1020

Deb, B., Asokan, C.V., Ila, H., Junjappa, H.: Polarized Ketene Dithioacetals; 55. Synthesis of Novel 5-Aryl-2-methylthio-4*H*-pyran-4-ones from Cinnamoylketene Dithioacetals 893

Deb, B., see Singh, G. 286

De Cock, W., see De Kimpe, N. . . . 188

Degani, I., see Cadamuro, S. 311

see Ceruti, M. 79

Dehbi, A., see Lebouc, A. 320

De Kimpe, N., De Cock, W., Schamp, N.: A Convenient Synthesis of 1-Chloro-2-alkanones 188

De las Heras, F.G., see Fiandor, J. 978

Del Buttero, P., see Alemagna, A. . . . 192

Del Castillo, J.C., see Vaquero, J.J. . . 33

Demuth, M., see Oren, J. 850

DePaoli, A., see Toja, E. 272

Depezay, J.C., see Dureault, A. 491

Descotes, G., see Cottet, F. 497

Dewald, R., see Cohnen, E. 566

Dietz, M., see Ahlbrecht, H. 251

Di Mare, A., see Clerici, F. 719

Ding, Y.X., Weber, W.P.: Preparation of 1-Aryl-5-(*N*-aryl-*N*-benzoylamino)tetrazoles 823

Dlubala, A., see Beslin, P. 835

Dolbier, W.R., Gray, T.A., Ohnishi, K.: Hydrogen Fluoride/Tetrahydrofuran as a Fluorinating Medium. A General Synthesis of 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoro-2-alkenes 956

Dölling, W., Augustin, M., Ihrke, R.: Ein einfaches Verfahren zur Herstellung von 6-Aminothieno[2,3-*d*]-1,3-dithiol-2-thionen 655

Dondoni, A., Fantin, G., Fogagnolo, M., Medici, A., Pedrini, P.: A New Convenient Preparation of 2-, 4-, and 5-Thiazolecarboxaldehydes and their Conversion into the Corresponding Carbonitrile *N*-Oxides: Synthesis of 3-Thiazolylisoxazoles and 3-Thiazolylisoxazolines 998

Palladium-Catalyzed Coupling of Oxazol-2-yl- and 2-Oxazolin-2-yltrimethylstannanes with Aromatic Halides. A New Entry to 2-Aryl- and 2-Heteroaryloxazoles, and -oxazolines 693

Dondoni, A., Fogagnolo, M., Medici, A., Negrini, E.: Palladium-Mediated Cross-Coupling Reactions Between Stannyl- and Bromothiazoles. Preparation of Thiazole Oligomers 185

Dragan, V.A., see Moiseenkov, A.M. . . 814

Dufaud, V., see Fillion, H. 708

Dupas, G., see Benoit, R. 1124

Dupin, J.F.E., see Chenault, J. 498

Dureault, A., Tranchepain, I., Depezay, J.C.: Synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)-α-Hydroxy-β-aminopropionaldehydes and -propionic Acids from D-Mannitol 491

Ebner, C.B., see Schuda, P.F. 1055

Effenberger, F., see Kottmann, H. . . 797

Eggersdorfer, M., see Burger, K. . . . 924

Eguchi, S., see Ohno, M. 1092

Eicher, T., Abel, M.: Synthese von Heptafulvenen und verwandten Siebenring-Systemen aus Triafulvenen 542

Eicher, T., Graf, R., Konzmann, H., Pick, R.: Synthese und Reaktionen von 2,3-Diaryl- und 2,3-Dialkylcyclopropenoniminen 887

Eicher, T., Stapperfenne, U.: Zur Reaktion von Triafulvenen mit Isonitrilen. Eine einfache Synthese von diphenyl-substituierten funktionalisierten Cyclobuten-Derivaten und deren Folgeprodukten . . . . . 619 (errata: 1191)

Eichinger, K., Nussbaumer, P., Balkan, S., Schulz, G.: Neue Synthesen alkylaryl- und diaryl-disubstituierter Phenole und Salicylsäure-ethylester 1061

Ellenberger, S.R., see Hauser, F.M. 324, 723

Elmasmodi, A., Barbry, D., Hasiak, B., Courturier, D.: An Unexpected Synthesis of Enamines: (*E*)-4-Aryl-1-dialkylamino-1-butenes 727

Eshima, K., see Hasegawa, E. 60

Espinosa, A., see Molina, P. 128

Essadiq, H., see Grouiller, A. 1121

Esser, F.: Cyclic Guanidines; I. Intramolecular Mercury(II)-Induced Amination of Alkenes as a Convenient Route to Bicyclic Guanidines 460

Etemad-Moghadam, G., see Gouygou, M. 508

Evans, R.D., Schauble, J.H.: Iodofluorination of Alkenes Using Bis(*sym*-collidine)iodine(I) Tetrafluoroborate . . . . 551 (erratum: 1191)

Fabiano, E., Golding, B.T., Sadeghi, M.M.: A Simple Conversion of Alcohols into Amines 190

Fadel, A., Yefsah, R., Salaün, J.: Anhydrous Iron(III) Chloride Dispersed on Silica Gel; III. A Convenient and Mild Reagent for Deacetalization in Dry Medium . . 37

Fan, W.Q., see Katritzky, A.R. 415

Fantin, G., see Dondoni, A., . . . 693, 998

Farfán, N., Cuéllar, L., Aceves, J.M., Contreras, R.: High-Yield Syntheses of *N*-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-*N*-alkylglycine Derivatives by Reaction of Ethanolamines with Glyoxal 927

Faul, D., Leber, E., Himbert, G.: One-Pot Synthesis of Hexatriynediamines 73

Faunce, M.A., see Strekowski, L. . . . 579

Fernández, J.R., see Barluenga, J. . . . 819

Fernández de la Pradilla, R., see Marino, J.P. 1088

Fernandez-Simon, J.L., see Barluenga, J. 584

Ferreira, B., see Tércio, J. 149

Ferreri, C., see Caputo, R. 386

Fétizon, M., Goulaouic, P., Hanna, I.: Chemistry of 1,4-Dioxene; IV. A General Method for the Preparation of 2-Oxoalkanal 1-Dithioacetals from Ketones 503

Fiandanese, V., Marchese, G., Naso, F., Ronzini, L.: Synthesis of 1,1-Disubstituted Ethenes by Means of Sequential Cross-Coupling Reactions 1034

Fiandor, J., Garcia-López, M.T., De las Heras, F.G., Méndez-Castrillón, P.P.: Synthesis of Modified Polyoxins by Reaction of Uridine-5′-aldehyde with Trimethylsilyl Cyanide and Amino Acids 978

Fiecchi, A., see Manzocchi, A. 1007

Filippone, P., see Attanasi, O.A. 381

Fillion, H., Hseine, A., Pera, M.H., Dufaud, V., Refouvelet, B.: A Direct and Efficient Synthesis of Allenyl Sulfones by the Horner-Wittig Reaction 708

Fiori, G., see Palmisano, G. 137

Fischer, P., see Schmidt, U. . . . 233, 236

Fitjer, L., Quabeck, U.: Preparative-Scale Syntheses of Bicyclobutylidene, Methylenecyclobutane, and Cyclobutanone 299

Fitton, A.O., Hill, J., Jane, D.E., Millar, R.: Synthesis of Simple Oxetanes Carrying Reactive 2-Substituents 1140

Fitzmaurice, N.J., see Campi, E. . . . 1032

Flórez, J., see Barluenga, J. 819

Fochi, R., see Cadamuro, S. 311

see Ceruti, M. 79

Fogagnolo, M., see Dondoni, A. 185, 693, 998

Fortt, S.M., see Crich, D. 35

Foucaud, A., Bakouetila, M.: Facile Epoxidation of Alumina-Supported Electrophilic Alkenes and Montmorillonite-Supported Electrophilic Alkenes with Sodium Hypochlorite 854

Foucaud, A., see Mélot, J.M. 364

Fraß, W., see Pawlowski, G. 638

Fréchet, J.M.J., see Gauthier, S. . . . 383

Frejd, T., Klingstedt, T.: Nickel-Catalyzed Synthesis of Arylacetonitriles from Arylzinc Chlorides and Bromoacetonitrile 40

Fresneda, P.M., see Molina, P. 45

Froussios, C., Kolovos, M.: Preparation of Diphenylmethyl Esters and Ethers of Unprotected Amino Acids and β-Hydroxy-α-amino Acids . . . 1106

Fuchs, B., see Oren, J. 850

Fuentes, L., see Vaquero, J.J. 33

Fuji, K., see Node, M. 729

Fujii, M., see Ono, N. 532

see Sekine, M. 1119

Fujiki, S., see Uno, H. 471

Fujimoto, T., see Kurihara, T. . . 396, 397

Fukunaga, K., Rüchardt, C.: A Convenient Synthesis of 7-Nitrobicyclo-[2.2.1]heptane from Bicyclo[2.2.1]-hept-2-ene via 7-Aminobicyclo[2.2.1]-heptane 1097

Fürstner, A., Weidmann, H.: Hochreaktives Titan auf Graphit. Ein universelles Reduktionsmittel zur Alken-Kupplung von Carbonyl-Verbindungen 1071

Furukawa, M., see Okawara, T. 183

Furutani, H., see Tsuboi, S. 292

Fustero, S., see Barluenga, J. 82

Gajda, T.: Highly Selective Amination of 1-Primary 3-Secondary 1,3-Alkanediols, A New Approach to 3-Aminoalkyl 4-Nitrobenzoates . 1108

Gallego, M.G., see Armesto, D. 657

Gannon, S.M., Krause, J.G.: Phase-Transfer Permanganate Oxidation of Unfunctionalized Benzylic Positions 915

Garbrecht, W.L., see Marzoni, G. 651

García, J.L., see Vaquero, J.J. 33

García Fraile, A., see García Martínez, A. 49, 321

García-López, M.T., see Fiandor, J. . . 978

García Martínez, A., Martínez Alvarez, R., García Fraile, A., Subramanian, L.R., Hanack, M.: Synthesis of *gem*-Bistriflates: Reaction of Aliphatic Aldehydes with Trifluoromethanesulfonic Acid Anhydride . . 49

García Martínez, A., Teso Vilar, E., García Fraile, A., Ruano Franco, C., Soto Salvador, J., Subramanian, L.R., Hanack, M.: Synthese von Brückenkopf-Derivaten; 1. Herstellung von substituierten Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-1-olen und zugehörigen Trifluoromethansulfonaten . . 321

Garín, J., Meléndez, E., Merchán, F.L., Ortiz, D., Tejero, T.: A Facile Synthesis of 2-(2-Benzothiazolylamino)-1,3-heterazoles 368

Gasol, V., see Camps, F. 511

Gaston, R.D., see Williams, D.R. 908

Gatti, A., see Cadamuro, S. 311

Gaudemar, M., see Gaudemar-Bardone, F. 1130

Gaudemar-Bardone, F., Gaudemar, M., Mladenova, M.: Synthesis of 4-Functionalized 1-Ethoxycarbonyl-2-oxo-3-oxabicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes by Reformatsky Reaction 1130

Gauthier, S., Fréchet, J.M.J.: Phase-Transfer Catalysis in the Ullmann Synthesis of Substituted Triphenylamines 383

Gehrer, E., Klötzer, W., Singewald, N., Stadlwieser, J.: Synthesis of Masked Glyoxal Monoxime and 1-Hydroxyl-aminoacetaldehyde Derivatives . . 633

Gelas, J., see Lebouc, A. 320

Gelmi, M.L., see Clerici, F. . . .719, 1025

Ghanbarpour, A., see Shafiee, A. 385

Ghasemian, F., see Shafiee, A. 385

Giang, Y.F., see Brady, W.T. 395

Gil-Av, E., see Watabe, K. 225

Gingras, M., see Harpp, D.N. 1122

Giordano, C., see Castaldi, G. 1039

Giralt, E., see Albericio, F. 271

Girardin, A., see Solladié, G. 173

Giri, V.S., see Mandal, S.B. 1128

Glück, C., Poignée, V., Schwager, H.: Verbesserte Synthese von 7,7-Difluorocyclopropabenzol 260

Goel, O.P., Krolls, U.: Reaction of Phosphorus Pentasulfide with Organolithiums. An *in situ* Reagent for the Preparation of Thiolactams 162

Golding, B.T., see Fabiano, E. 190

Goliński, J., see Achmatowicz, O. . . . 413

González, J.M., see Barluenga, J. . . . 661

Gosselin, P.: New Terpenic Synthons: Methyl α- and γ-Dithiocyclogeranates 267

Gotor, V., see Barluenga, J. 82, 489, 662

Gougoutas, J.Z., see Das, J. 1100

Goulaouic, P., see Fétizon, M. 503

Gouygou, M., Etemad-Moghadam, G., Koenig, M.: A Convenient Method for the Synthesis of 1-Adamantylchlorophosphine 508

Graf, R., see Eicher, T. 887

Grandas, A., see Albericio, F. 271

Grandclaudon, P., see Couture, A. . . 363

Grandolini, G., see Ambrogi, V. . . . 724

Gray, T.A., see Dolbier, W.R. 956

Grehn, L., Ragnarsson, U.: A Convenient One-Flask Preparation of Di-*tert*-butyl Iminodicarbonate: A Versatile Gabriel Reagent 275

Greif, D., Pulst, M., Weißenfels, M.: Die Synthese von 2*H*-Thiopyranen aus β-Thioxoaldehyden 456

Gribble, G.W., Nutaitis, C.F.: Reactions of Sodium Borohydride in Acidic Media; XVI. *N*-Methylation of Amines with Paraformaldehyde/Trifluoroacetic Acid 709

Griesser, H., see Schmidt, U. . . . 233, 236

Grison, C., see Coutrot, P. 169

Grobelny, D.: A New Synthetic Route to 1-Aminoalkylphosphonous Acids 942

Grouiller, A., Essadiq, H., Najib, B., Molière, P.: Regioselective *O*-*p*-Toluenesulfonylation of Nucleosides under Solid/Liquid Phase-Transfer Conditions 1121

Grundke, G., Keese, W., Rimpler, M.: Optically Active *N*-Hydroxy-α-L-Amino Acid Methyl Esters: An Improved and Simplified Synthesis 1115

Gstach, H., see Schantl, J.G. 986

Guay, V., Brassard, P.: The Synthesis of a Degradation Product of Phomazarin: A Regiospecific Elaboration of the B and C Rings of the Pigment 294

Guerrero, A., see Camps, F. 511

Gütschow, M., see Leistner, S. 466

Habashi, A., see Mohareb, R.M. 228

Häfele, B., see Jäger, V. 801

Hahn, C.S., see Kim, K.S. 1017

Halatsch, W.R., see Henklein, P. . . . 166

Hamamoto, I., see Ono, N. 258

Hamed, A., Müller, E., Al-Talib, M., Jochims, J.C.: On the Reactions of α-Chlorocarbenium Ions with Ammonium Thiocyanate and Potassium Cyanate 745

Hanack, M., Beck, A., Lehmann, H.: Syntheses of Liquid Crystalline Phthalocyanines 703

Hanack, M., Korhummel, C.: A New Synthesis of 1,1-Bis(trifluoromethyl)-substituted Alkenes 944

Hanack, M., see García Martínez, A. 49, 321

Hanessian, S., Kagotani, M.: A Novel Regiospecific Synthesis of 2-Substituted Pyridines 409

Hanna, I., see Fétizon, M., ... 503

Harpp, D.N., Gingras, M., Aida, T., Chan, T.H.: Bis(tributyltin) Sulfide: An Effective and General Sulfur-Transfer Reagent 1122

Harris, N.J., see Varma, K.S. 837

Harsányi, K., see Heiszman, J. 738

Harusawa, S., see Kurihara, T. . . 396, 397

Hasegawa, E., Eshima, K., Matsushita, Y., Nishide, H., Tsuchida, E.: A Convenient Synthesis of Mixed-Acid Glycerophosphocholines 60

Hasiak, B., see Elmasmodi, A. 727

Haslanger, M.F., see Das, J. 1100

Hata, T., see Sekine, M. 1119

Hatanaka, H., see Yokoyama, M. 846

Haufe, G., see Alvernhe, G. 562

Hauser, F.M., Ellenberger, S.R.: A Superior Procedure for the Preparation of 2-Azetidinones from Volatile Olefins 324

Regiospecific Oxidation of Methyl Groups in Dimethylanisoles 723

Heaney, H., see Brougham, P. 1015

Heiszman, J., Bitter, I., Harsányi, K., Töke, L.: A Facile Synthesis of Dialkyl Cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxylates and Alkyl 1-Cyanocyclopropanecarboxylates by Phase-Transfer Alkylation 738

Hejchman, E., see Wróbel, J.T. 452

Henklein, P., Heyne, H.U., Halatsch, W.R., Niedrich, H.: 5-Norbornene-2,3-dicarboximido Carbonochloridate. A New Stable Reagent for the Introduction of Amino-Protection Groups 166

Herrmann, R., see Youn, J.H. . . . 72, 159

Heymes, A., Chekroun, I.: *PO*-Activated Olefination and Conversion of Aldehydes and Ketones to Higher Amines; II. Synthesis of Arylethylamines 245

Heyne, H.U., see Henklein, P. 166

Hiiro, T., Kambe, N., Ogawa, A., Miyoshi, N., Murai, S., Sonoda, N.: Synthesis of α-Phenyltellurocarbonyl Compounds 1096

Hill, H., see Fitton, A.O. 1140

Himbert, G., see Faul, D. 73

Hippeli, C., Reissig, H.U.: Efficient Synthesis of 6-Trimethylsiloxy- and 6-(Trimethylsilyl)methyl-3-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,2-oxazines by Cycloaddition of α-Nitrosostyrene to Silyl Enol Ethers and Allyltrimethylsilane 77

Hirashima, T., see Ishino, Y. 827

see Sera, A. 631

Hirata, Y., see Torii, S. 377

Hiroi, K., Sato, H.: A Novel Method for Furan Anellation by the Regioselective Acylation of Allylic Sulfides via α-Silyl Intermediates 811

Hirota, K., Isobe, Y., Kitade, Y., Maki, Y.: A Simple Synthesis of 5-(1-Alkenyl)uracil Derivatives by Palladium-Catalyzed Oxidative Coupling of Uracils with Olefins . . 495

Hirota, K., see Sako, M. 829

Ho, T.I., Shu, C.-S., Yeh, M.K., Chen, F.-C.: A Novel Synthetic Approach to Biphenyls 795

Hodges, J.C.: Regiospecific Synthesis of 3-Substituted L-Histidines 20

Hoffman, R.V., Buntain, G.A.: A New Synthesis of Oxime Derivatives from Carbonyl Compounds and *N,O*-Bis(trimethylsilyl)hydroxylamine 831

Honda, K., see Nagawa, Y. 905

Honda, M., see Imafuku, K. 199

Hönig, H., see Albert, R. 635

Hoover, J.F., see Williams, D.R. 908

Hori, M., Kataoka, T., Shimizu, H., Imai, E., Yokomoto, M., Ando, Y.: Synthesis of 6-Substituted Purines from 3,7-Dimethyl-6-methylthio-2-oxopurine 278

Horspool, W.M., see Armesto, D. 657

Hoshino, M., see Takeda, K. 557

Hosoya, K., see Tanikaga, R. 389

Hseine, A., see Fillion, H. 708

Huang, Q., Quian, Y.: Synthesis of New Chiral Cyclopentadienes Suited for Chelation 910

Huang, X., Chen, B.: Synthesis of Methylthio- and Aminoalkylidene Derivatives of Meldrum's Acid 480

Huang, X., see Chen, B. 482

Huang, Y., see Shen, Y. 626

see Shi, L. 370

Huang, Y.Z., see Sheng, H. 1022

Huet, F., see Lescure, P. 404

Huguerre, E., see Couture, A. 363

Huh, K.T., see Shim, S.C. 59

Hurtado, F., see Molina, P. 45

Hutt, J., see Solladié, G. 173

Ibe, M., see Ahlbrecht, H. 929

Ibrahim, N.S., see Mohareb, R.M. . . . 228

Ichikawa, K., see Ishida, M. 349

Igarashi, M., Nakano, Y., Takezawa, K., Watanabe, T., Sato, S.: Cyclization under Michael Reaction Conditions; II. Synthesis of 2-Azabicyclo[2.2.2]octa-2,5-diene Derivatives from Alkylidenemalononitriles and Formation of Pyridine Derivatives 68

Iglesias, M.J., see Barluenga, J. 662

Ihrke, R., see Dölling, W. 655

Ila, H., see Asokan, C.V. 284

see Deb, B. 893

see Pooranchand, D. 547, 1136

see Singh, G. 286

see Singh, L.W. 873

Imafuku, K., Honda, M., McOmie, J.F.W.: Cyclodehydrogenation of 2'-Hydroxychalcones with DDQ: A Simple Route for Flavones and Aurones 199

Imai, E., see Hori, M. 278

Imai, Y., see Kakimoto, M. 164

Imoto, H., see Yamashita, M. 716

Inokawa, S., see Yamashita, M. 62

Inokuchi, T., see Torii, S. 242, 377

Inoue, T., see Itoh, S. 1067

Ishida, M., Ichikawa, K., Asano, M., Nakanishi, H., Kato, S.: Synthesis and Cyclization Reaction of 2-(Hydroxyimino)alkyl *N,N*-Dialkyldithiocarbamates, *S*-[2-(Hydroxyimino)alkyl] *O*-Methyl Dithiocarbonate, and Alkyl 2-(Hydroxyimino)alkyl Trithiocarbonates 349

Ishida, M., see Kato, S. 304

Ishihara, H., Matsunami, N., Yamada, Y.: A Convenient Preparation of Aryl Arylcarbonyl Diselenides 371

Ishino, Y., Oka, T., Hirashima, T.: Novel Synthesis of 4,5-Bis(arylthio)-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1-benzothiepins: Noteworthy Cyclization by the Reaction of 2-Butynediol with Arenethiols in the Presence of Zinc Iodide 827

Isobe, Y., see Hirota, K. 495

Itabashi, K., see Takido, T. 817

Itoh, S., Kato, J., Inoue, T., Kitamura, Y., Komatsu, M., Ohshiro, Y.: Syntheses of Pyrroloquinoline Quinone Derivatives: Model Compounds of a Novel Coenzyme PQQ (Methoxatin) 1067

Itoua, G.B., Laronze, J.Y.: Condensation of Conjugated Enones with Diethyl Aminomalonate: A New and Convenient Access to 2,2-Bis-(ethoxycarbonyl)-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyrroles 353

Jackman, D.E., Westphal, D.B.: A New Method for the Synthesis of Heterocyclic *S*-Alkylthiolactams 1134

Jackson, W.R., see Campi, E. 1032

Jafar, A.W., see Ayoub, M.T. 653

Jäger, V., Häfele, B.: Synthese optisch aktiver Olefin-Bausteine aus D-Ribonolacton: Isopropyliden-Derivate von D-*erythro*-Pentendi- und -triolen (*cis*-4-substituierte 5-Vinyldioxolane) 801

Jane, D.E., see Fitton, A.O. 1140

Jászay, Z.M., Petneházy, I., Töke, L., Szajáni, B.: Preparation of Carbodiimides using Phase-Transfer Catalysis 520

Jeffery, T.: Palladium-Catalyzed Vinylation of Acetylenic Iodides under Solid-Liquid Phase-Transfer Conditions 70

Jeschke, P., see Augustin, M. 937

Jochims, J.C., see Hamed, A. 745

Jommi, G., see Badone, D. 920

see Bernasconi, S. 1126

Joshi, R.R., Narasimhan, N.S.: Ionic Hydrogenation of Phthalides: An Efficient Route to *o*-Benzylbenzoic Acids 943

Jones, J.H., Rathbone, D.L., Wyatt, P.B.: The Regiospecific Alkylation of Histidine Side Chains 1110

Jousseaume, B., Chanson, E.: Mild Selective Deoxygenation of Amine Oxides by Tin-Tin Bonded Derivatives 55

Jun, T.X., see Ono, N. 821

Junjappa, H., see Asokan, C.V. 284

see Deb, B. 893

see Pooranchand, D. 547, 1136

see Singh, G. 286

see Singh, L.W. 873

Kaczmarek, L., see Malinowski, M. . 1013

Kagotani, M., see Hanessian, S. 409

Kaji, A., see Ono, N. 258, 532, 821

see Tanikaga, R. 389

Kakimoto, M., Seri, T., Imai, Y.: Synthesis of Dithioacetals from Carbonyl Compounds and Thiols in the Presence of Polyphosphoric Acid Trimethylsilyl Ester (PPSE) . . 164

Kalir, A., Mualem, R.: One-Step Synthesis of 2- and 4-Nitrobenzyl Cyanides 514

Kambe, N., see Hiiro, T. 1096

Kameda, N., see Nakatsuji, Y. 280

Kameyama, K., see Sako, M. 829

Kamimura, A., see Ono, N. 258

Kamimura, J., see Ono, A. 406, 736, 1093

Kamiński, Z.J.: 2-Chloro-4,6-dimethoxy-1,3,5-triazine. A New Coupling Reagent for Peptide Synthesis 917

Kanazawa, Y., see Okawara, T. 183

Kandil, A.A., Porter, T.M., Slessor, K.N.: One-step Synthesis of Stabilized Phosphonates 411

Kandolf, H., see Albert, R. 635

Kane, J.M.: The Bis(tricyclohexylstannyl) Sulfide Thionation of 3*H*-1,2,4-Triazol-3-ones 912

Kanehira, N., see Yoshida, H. 393

Karmarkar, S.N., see Chordia, M.D. . . 810

Kataoka, T., see Hori, M. 278

Kätker, H., see Warwel, S. 935

Kato, J., see Itoh, S. 1067

Kato, M., see Takeuchi, K. 612

Kato, S., Masumoto, H., Kimura, M., Murai, T., Ishida, M.: A Convenient Preparation of Bis(thioacyl) Sulfides 304

Kato, S., see Ishida, M. 349

Kato, T., see Yoshida, H. 393

Katritzky, A.R., Aurrecoechea, J.M.: Alkylation of Monosubstituted Malonate Anions with Pyridinium and Quinolinium Salts 342

Katritzky, A.R., Fan, W.-Q., Akutagawa, K.: Carbon Dioxide. A Reagent for the Protection of Nucleophilic Centers and the Simultaneous Activation for Electrophilic Attack. Part 4. The α-Substitution of Benzyl Alcohol and Benzylamine . . 415

Kawakami, N., see Kubo, A. 824

Keese, W., see Grundke, G. 1115

Keitel, I., see Costisella, B. 44

Kelkar, S.L., see Chordia, M.D. . . . 810

Kettenring, J., see Toja, E. 272

Khripach, N.B., see Kvasyuk, E.I. . . . 535

Khurana, J.P.S., see Sharma, S.D. . . . 990

Kiegiel, J., see Daniewski, A.R. . . . 705

Kim, K.E., Adolph, H.G.: Synthesis of 2,2,2-Trinitroethyl and 2-Cyano-2,2-dinitroethyl Ethers . 1029

Kim, K.S., Kim, S.J., Song, Y.H., Hahn, C.S.: Selective Oxidation of Allylic and Benzylic Alcohols Using Potassium Ruthenate (K_2RuO_4) Under Phase-Transfer Catalysis Conditions 1017

Kim, S.J., see Kim, K.S. 1017

Kimura, M., see Kato, S. 304

Kinoshita, H., see Yoshida, H. 393

Kisfaludy, L., Ötvös, L.: Rapid and Selective Formylation with Pentafluorophenyl Formate 510

Kishino, M., see Takeda, K. 557

Kitade, Y., see Hirota, K. 495

Kitagawa, I., see Takeuchi, K. 612

Kitamura, Y., see Itoh, S. 1067

Kitazume, T., Kobayashi, T.: Synthesis of Optically Active α-Fluoro-α-methyl-β-hydroxyesters of *erythro* or *threo* Configuration with Baker's Yeast 187

Klingstedt, T., see Frejd, T. 40

Kloc, K., Kubicz, E., Młochowski, J., Syper, L.: Synthesis of 2-Alkyl-3-aryloxaziridines 1084

Klötzer, W., see Bock, V. 1058

see Gehrer, E. 633

Knoll, A., Liebscher, J.: Formylation Products of Thioamides; Part 16. Synthesis of 2-(2-Amino-1-phenylethenyl)thiazoles by Amine-Exchange Reactions or by New Ring Transformations of Pyrimidin-4(1*H*)-thiones 949

Kobayashi, T., see Kitazume, T. 187

Kochhan, P., see Meier, H. 573

Koenig, M., see Gouygou, M. 508

Koepp, E., Vögtle, F.: Perkin-Synthese mit Cäsiumacetat 177

Kollenz, G., see Ott, W. 176

Kolovos, M., see Froussios, C. 1106

Komatsu, M., see Itoh, S. 1067

Konzmann, H., see Eicher, T. 887

Koppenhoefer, B., see Watabe, K. . . . 225

Koptenkova, V.A., see Moiseenkov, A.M. 814

Korhummel, C., see Hanack, M. 944

Koshy, M.A., see Mali, R.S. 630

Kottmann, H., Skarzewski, J., Effenberger, F.: Oxidative Phosphonylierung von Aromaten mit Cerammonium-nitrat 797

Koziara, A., Osowska-Pacewicka, K., Zawadzki, S., Zwierzak, A.: A Simple, One-Pot Transformation of *t*-Alkyl Chlorides into (*t*-Alkyl)-amines 487

Krause, J.G., see Gannon, S.M. 915

Krishna Rao, G.S., see Murali, D. 254

see Raju, B. 197

see Suresh Chander Rao, M. 231

Krolls, U., see Goel, O.P. 162

Kubicz, E., see Kloc, K. 1084

Kubo, A., Saito, N., Kawakami, N., Matsuyama, Y., Miwa, T.: A Facile Synthesis of 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinolines through Cyclization of *O,N*-Acetals 824

Kubota, M., see Torii, S. 242

Kuhnt, D., see Ried, W. 940

Kulak, T.I., see Kvasyuk, E.I. 535

Kurihara, T., Fujimoto, T., Harusawa, S., Yoneda, R.: A Simple One-Pot Synthesis of Acylated Cyanohydrins of 3-Indolecarboxaldehydes 397

Simple *N*-Alkylation and *N*-Acylation of 3-Acetylindole and 3-Indolecarboxaldehyde 396

Kurotaki, A., see Takano, S. 1075

Kvasyuk, E.I., Kulak, T.I., Khripach, N.B., Mikhailopulo, I.A., Uhlmann, E., Charubala, R., Pfleiderer, W.: Nucleotides XXIV; Preparative Synthesis of Trimeric (2′-5′)Oligoadenylic Acid 535

Kwiatkowski, M., see Sund, C. 853

Laborde, E., see Marino, J.P. 1088

Lakhan, R., Rai, B.J.: Novel Syntheses of Heterocycles from α-Oxonitriles; Part III. 2-Amino-3-arylpyrazines . . 914

Lanznaster, N., see Schantl, J.G. . . . 986

Łapucha, A.R.: A Rapid and Efficient Synthesis of Sulfur Analogues of Pyrimidine Bases 256

Laronze, J.Y., see Itoua, G.B. 353

Latour, S., Wuest, J.D.: Simple Syntheses of 2-Hydroxymethyl-1,3-propanediol and Related Compounds 742

Laurent, A., see Alvernhe, G. 562

Leber, E., see Faul, D. 73

Lebouc, A., Simonet, J., Gelas, J., Dehbi, A.: The Anodic Deprotection of the Carbonyl Group Applied to Dethioacetalisation of Oses 320

Leci, O., see Tabaković, K. 308

Legrel, P., Baudy-Floc'h, M., Robert, A.: A One Pot Synthesis of 3α-Halohydrazides from α,α-Dicyanoepoxides . . . . . 306 (errata: 1191)

Lehmann, H., see Hanack, M. 703

Lehmann, J., Marquardt, N.: Lactone; XIII. Phasentransfer-Oxidation nach Grignardierung: Eine einfache Synthese γ,γ-disubstituierter γ-Butyrolactone aus γ-Butyrolacton 1064

Leistner, S., Gütschow, M., Wagner, G.: Einfache Herstellung von zum Teil in 5,6-Stellung anellierten 2-Aminothieno[2,3-*d*][1,3]thiazin-4-onen 466

Leriverend, M.L., see Leriverend, P. . . 587

Leriverend, P., Leriverend, M.L.: Chemoselektive Methode zur Herstellung von Phenyl-sulfoxiden durch Oxidation von Phenylsulfiden mit 2-Hydroxyperoxy-2-methoxypropan 587

Leroy, J., see Sicsic, S. 155

Lescure, P., Huet, F.: Preparation of Acetals of α-Epoxyketones and their Chemoselective Hydrolysis to α-Epoxyketones by Acidic Moist Silica Gel 404

Lesma, G., see Palmisano, G. 137

Levesque, G., see Beslin, P. 835

Lewis, N., Wallbank, P.: Formation of Quinol Ethers using (Diacetoxyiodo)benzene 1103

Lewis, N.J., see Adger, B.M. 53

Licandro, E., see Alemagna, A. 192

see Baldoli, C. 288

Lidón, M.J., see Molina, P. 128

Lieberknecht, A., see Schmidt, U. 233, 236

Liebscher, J., see Knoll, A. 949

Liguori, A., Sindona, G., Romeo, G., Uccella, N.: Direct Conversion of Hydroxamic Acids into Nitriles . . 168

Lin, S., see Sheng, H. 1022

Livinghouse, T., see Westling, M. . . . 391

Lopez, L., Calò, V., Stasi, F.: A New Synthesis of *cis*-1,6-Diphenyl-2,5,7,10-tetraoxabicyclo[4.4.0]-decane and Related Six Membered Cyclic Oxido Compounds 947

Lou, J.D., Lou, W.X.: A New and Convenient Method for the Synthesis of α,β-Unsaturated Aldehydes . . 179

Lou, W.X., see Lou, J.D. 179

Loupy, A., see Bram, G. 56

Lu, X., Zhu, J.: Palladium-Catalyzed Reaction of Aryl Polyfluoroalkanesulfonates with Dialkyl Phosphonates 726

Lu, Y., Ni, Z.: Palladium-Catalyzed Synthesis of Allylic and Benzylic Sulfides from the Corresponding Dithiocarbonates 66

Lukanov, L.K., Venkov, A.P., Mollov, N.M.: Application of the Intramolecular α-Aminoalkylation Reaction for the Synthesis of 2-Arylsulfonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines 204

New Methods for the Preparation of 2-Formyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines via *N*-Formyliminium Ions 1031

Luu, B., see Amann, A. 696, 1002

Madan Kumar, S., see Ayyangar, N.R. 616

Madesclaire, M., Roche, D., Boucherle, A., Carpy, A.: Stereoselective Synthesis of 2-Aryl-5-halo-2-pentenyl Methyl Sulfoxides and Sulfones 834

Madroñero, R., Vega, S.: Synthesis of Heterocycles via Nitrilium Salts; XVI. Pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidines . . 628

Mahran, M.R., Abdou, W.M., Sidky, M.M., Wamhoff, H.: Singlet-Oxygen Photolysis of Dihaloketones. A Facile and Efficient Approach to Vicinal Triketones and their Monohydrates 506

Mahrwald, R., Theil, F., Schick, H., Palme, H.J., Nowak, H., Weber, G., Schwarz, S.: A New Synthesis of an Important Prostaglandin Intermediate by Selective Oxidation of a Trimethylsilylated Primary Alcohol to the Corresponding Aldehyde 1012

Maibaum, H., see Schmidt, A.H. 134

Maier, M.E., see Apparao, S. 900

Maione, A.M., Romeo, A.: Cerium(IV)-Mediated Synthesis of Tetrahydrofuranyl Ethers 250

Maiorana, S., see Alemagna, A. 192

see Baldoli, C. 288

Maiti, S.B., Chaudhuri, S.R.R., Chatterjee, A.: Lewis Acid-Promoted Favorskii-Type Ring Contraction of Some Cyclic α-Bromoketones and their Acetals 806

Majewski, P.: A Convenient and Facile Synthesis of Dialkylphosphines . . 554

A New Method for the Preparation of Bis(1-hydroxyalkyl)phosphinic Acids 555

Maki, Y., see Hirota, K. 495

see Sako, M. 829

Makosza, M., Tyrala, A.: A Simple Synthesis of (Nitroaryl)ethylene Derivatives via the Vicarious Nucleophilic Substitution of Hydrogen 1142

Mali, R.S., Talele, M.I., Koshy, M.A.: A Useful Synthesis of Alkoxyphthalans (1,3-Dihydro-2-benzofurans) 630

Mali, R.S., see Wadia, M.S. 401

Malinowski, M.: Titanium(0) Reagents; 1. A Facile Deoxygenation of Unfunctionalized Aromatic *N*-Oxides 732

Malinowski, M., Kaczmarek, L.: Titanium(0) Reagents; 2. A Selective and Efficient Deoxygenation of Halogen Containing Heteroaromatic *N*-Oxides 1013

Malley, M.F., see Das, J. 1100

Mandal, S.B., Giri, V.S., Pakrashi, S.C.: Reduction of Lactams to Cyclic Tertiary Amines by Sodium Borohydride 1128

Manfredini, S., see Baraldi, P.G. 276

Manimaran, T., see Boyer, J.H. 907

Mann, G., see Sicker, D. 493

Manzocchi, A., Fiecchi, A., Santaniello, E.: Stereochemically Controlled Bakers' Yeast-Mediated Reductions: Synthesis of (*S*)-(+)-1,2-Propanediol and (*S*)-(−)-1,3-Butanediol, 1-Benzyl Ethers . . . 1007

Marangoni, G., see Baldo, M.A. 720

Marcaccini, S., see Bossio, R. 1138

Marchand, A.P., see Brady, W.T. 395

Marchese, G., see Fiandanese, V. . . . 1034

Marfat, A., Carta, M.P.: An Improved Alkylation of 2*H*-1,4-Benzothiazin-3(4*H*)-one and Related Heterocyclic Anilides 515

Marino, J.P., Fernández de la Pradilla, R., Laborde, E.: Sulfoxide-Directed Lactonization: Asymmetric Synthesis of Porosin Intermediates 1088

Marquardt, N., see Lehmann, J. . . . 1064

Martínez, Alv[illegible]z, R., see García Martínez, A. 49

Martínez-Gallo, J.M., see Barluenga, J. 582

Maruyama, T., see Ono, A. 1093

Marwah, A.K., see Reddy Sastry, C.V. 1024

Marwah, P., see Reddy Sastry, C.V. . 1024

Marzoni, G., Garbrecht, W.L.: N^1-Alkylation of Dihydrolysergic Acid 651

Mastalerz, P., see Wójtowicz, H. 477

Masumoto, H., see Kato, S. 304

Matsumoto, K., see Yoshida, H. 393

Matsumura, Y., see Shono, T. 1099

Matsunami, N., see Ishihara, H. 371

Matsuoka, S., see Ohno, M. 1092

Matsushita, Y., see Hasegawa, E. 60

Matsuyama, Y., see Kubo, A. 824

Maumy, M., see Reinaud, O. 790

McOmie, J.F.W., see Imafuku, K. . . . 199

Mederer, K., see Bestmann, H.J. 848

Medici, A., see Dondoni, A. 185, 693, 998

Mehra, U., see Sharma, S.D. 990

Meier, H., Pauli, A., Kochhan, P.: Eine einfache Synthese von 1,2-Dihydropentalen aus Cyclooctatetraen 573

Meier, L., Scharf, H.D.: A New Synthesis of 4,5-Unsubstituted 1,3-Dioxoles 517

Meléndez, E., see Garín, J. 368

Mélot, J.M., Texier-Boullet, F., Foucaud, A.: Cyclopropanation of Electrophilic Alkenes with Nitroalkanes in the Presence of Alumina-Supported Potassium Fluoride 364

Méndez-Castrillón, P.P., see Fiandor, J. 978

Menta, E., see Baldoli, C. 288

Merchán, F.L., see Garín, J. 368

Merrath, P., see Stoss, P. 174

Michael, J.D.: Preparation of 4-Substituted 3,5-Diaryloxy- and 3,5-Diamino-1,2,4,6-thiatriazine 1,1-Dioxides 170

Mikhailopulo, I.A., see Kvasyuk, E.I. 535

Mikołajczyk, M., Bałczewski, P.: Methylenomycin B: A New Synthesis from a β-Ketophosphonate . . 659 (errata: 1191)

Mikołajczyk, M., Perlikowska, W., Omelańczuk, J.: Synthesis of (+)-Neomenthanethiol and Some of its Derivatives. A New Example of Asymmetric Induction in Sulfoxide Synthesis 1009

Millar, R., see Fitton, A.O. 1140

Minami, I., Nisar, M., Yuhara, M., Shimizu, I., Tsuji, J.: New Methods for the Syntheses of α,β-Unsaturated Ketones, Aldehydes, and Nitriles by the Palladium-Catalyzed Reactions of Allyl β-Oxoesters, Allyl 1-Alkenyl Carbonates, and Allyl α-Cyanoesters 992

Minami, I., see Tsuji, J. 603

Mitchell, M.B., see Adger, B.M. 53

Miwa, T., see Kubo, A. 824

Miyaura, N., see Satoh, M. 373

Miyoshi, N., see Hiiro, T. 1096

Mladenova, M., see Gaudemar-Bardone, F. 1130

Młochowski, J., see Kloc, K. 1084

Mochida, K., see Soai, K. 647

Mohareb, R.M., Habashi, A., Ibrahim, N.S., Sherif, S.M.: Reaction of Benzoyl Isothiocyanate with Active Methylene Reagents: A Convenient Synthesis of Pyrazolo-[5,4-*c*]pyrazole, 1,3-Oxazine,

Thiazole, and Pyrimidine Derivatives 228

Mohr, D., see Pawlowski, G. 638

Moiseenkov, A.M., Dragen, V.A., Koptenkova, V.A., Veselovsky, V.V.: Regiospecific Ene Reaction of Benzenesulfinyl Chloride with Linear Isoprenoids 814

Mokrosz, J.L., see Bartoń, H.J. 156

Molière, P., see Grouiller, A. 1121

Molina, P., Fresneda, P.M., Hurtado, F.: An Efficient Iminophosphorane-Mediated Synthesis of Thieno-[3,2-*c*]pyridine, Thieno[2,3-*c*]pyridine, and Furo[3,2-*c*]pyridine Derivatives 45

Molina, P., Tárraga, A., Espinosa, A., Lidón, M.J.: Oxamic Acid Derivatives in Heterocyclic Synthesis: Preparation of 1,4-Oxazine and 1,2,4-Triazino[5,6-*e*][1,3,4]-oxadiazine Derivatives 128

Møller, J., see Asaad, F.M. 301

Mollov, N.M., see Atanassova, I.A. . . 734

see Lukanov, L.K. 204, 1031

see Petrov, O.S. 637

Montanari, S., see Bernasconi, S. . . 1126

Mori, K., see Aburatani, M. 181

Morin, C., Sawaya, G.: D-β-Chlorolactic Acid: A Chemical Synthesis 479

Morita, H., see Takagi, K. 379

Morland, R.B., see Wheeler, T.N. . . . 883

Mualem, R., see Kalir, A. 514

Müller, E., see Hamed, A. 745

Münster, P., Steglich, W.: Synthesis of α-Amino Acids by Reaction of *t*-Butyl *N*-(*t*-Butoxycarbonyl)iminoacetate with *C*-Nucleophiles 223

Murai, S., see Hiiro, T. 1096

Murai, T., see Kato, S. 304

Murali, D., Krishna Rao, G.S.: Benzocyclization of 2,4-Hexadienoic Acids. Synthesis of (*R*)-(−)-Curcuphenol Acetate 254

Myrboh, B., see Nongrum, F.M. 845

Nagai, H., see Sekine, M. 1119

Nagasawa, H., see Node, M. 729

Nagawa, Y., Honda, K., Nakanishi, H.: Synthesis and Reactivity of 1-(8-Amino-1-naphthyl)-1*H*-1,2,3-triazoles 905

Najera, C., see Barluenga, J. 582

Najib, B., see Grouiller, A., ... 1121

Nakanishi, H., see Ishida, M. 349

see Nagawa, Y. 905

Nakano, Y., see Igarashi, M. 68

Nakatsuji, Y., Kameda, N., Okahara, M.: A Facile Synthesis of Hexa- and Octaethylene Glycols 280

Nakonieczna, Ł., Chimiak, A.: A New Synthesis of *N*-Hydroxyamides Using Trimethylsilyl Protection . . 418

Naniwa, Y., see Node, M. 729

Narasimhan, N.S., see Joshi, R.R. . . . 943

Naso, F., see Fiandanese, V. 1034

Natchev, I.A.: Phosphono and Phosphino Analogues and Derivatives of the Natural Aminocarboxylic Acids and Peptides 1. Synthesis and Enzyme-Substrate Interactions of *N*-Phosphono-, and *N*-Phosphinomethylated Cyclic Amides 1079

Neelima, see Srivastava, R.P. 512

Negrini, E., see Dondoni, A. 185

Netscher, T., Prinzbach, H.: Sterically Crowded Sulfonate Esters: Novel Leaving Groups with Hindered *S*–*O* Cleavage 683

Neuhauser, H., see Burger, K. 924

Ni, Z., see Lu, Y. 66

Niangoran, C.E., see Cristau, H.J. . . . 648

Nicolet, P., Sanchez, J.Y., Benaboura, A., Abadie, M.J.M.: Synthesis of 1,1′-Biindenes and 3,3′-Biindenes . . 202

Niedermeyer, U., see Boland, W. . . . 28

Niedrich, H., see Henklein, P. 166

Nijhuis, W.H.N., Verboom, W., Reinhouldt, D.N.: A Novel Two-Step Synthesis of Hexahydropyrazino[1,2-*a*]quinolines 641

Nisar, M., see Minami, I. 992

Nishide, H., see Hasegawa, E. 60

Nishiguchi, I., see Sera, A. 631

Node, M., Nagasawa, H., Naniwa, Y., Fuji, K.: Stereoselective Nitroolefination of Active Methine of Various Carbonyl Compounds with β-Nitroenamines 729

Nomoto, H., see Yamashita, M. 716

Nongrum, F.M., Myrboh, B.: A Novel Method for the Synthesis of Methyl Indane-1-carboxylates by Ring Contraction of Tetralones Using Lead(IV) Acetate 845

Nowak, H., see Mahrwald, R. 1012

Nussbaumer, P., see Eichinger, K. . . 1061

Nutaitis, C.F., see Gribble, G.W. . . . 709

Obeyesekere, N.U., see Walkup, R.D. 607

O'Callaghan, C.N.: Synthesis of Dialkyl 2-(2-Hydroxyphenyl)-4,6-dimethyl-1,2-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylates and Alkyl 2,4-Dimethyl-5-oxo-5*H*-[1]benzopyrano-[4,3-*b*]pyridine-3-carboxylates . . 499

O'Farrell, C., see Adger, B.M. 53

Ogasawara, K., see Takano, S. . . 139, 1075, 1116

Ogata, T., see Yoshida, H. 393

Ogawa, A., see Hiiro, T. 1096

Ogawa, K., Ohta, S., Okamoto, M.: Reaction of Terminal Oxiranes with Arenesulfonic Acids 281

Ognyanov, V.I., see Petrov, O.S. . . . 637

Ogura, H., see Takeda, K. 557, 560

Ohnishi, K., see Dolbier, W.R. . . . 956

Ohno, M., Matsuoka, S., Eguchi, S.: Titanium Tetrachloride-Catalyzed Reaction of Diketene with Unsaturated Organosilanes. A Useful Synthesis of β-Dicarbonyl Compounds 1092

Ohshiro, Y., see Itoh, S. 1067

Ohta, S., see Ogawa, K. 281

Oka, T., see Ishino, Y. 827

Okahara, M., see Nakatsuji, Y. . . . 280

Okamoto, K., see Takeuchi, K. . . . 612

Okamoto, M., see Ogawa, K. 281

Okamoto, Y., see Takagi, K. 379

Okawara, T., Kanazawa, Y., Yamasaki, T., Furukawa, M.: Convenient Syntheses of 1-Acyl-2-alkylhydrazines 183

Omelańczuk, J., see Mikołajczyk, M. . .1009

Ono, A., Kamimura, J., Suzuki, N.: Reductive Dehalogenation of α-Haloketones by Sodium Halides or Pseudohalides and Metal Halides 406

Ono, A., Maruyama, T., Kamimura, J.: Hydrodehalogenation of α-Haloketones by Halogen and Pseudohalogen, Sulfur, and Aromatic Compounds in Combination with Metal Halides 1093

Ono, A., Suzuki, N., Kamimura, J.: Hydrogenolysis of Diaryl and Aryl Alkyl Ketones and Carbinols by Sodium Borohydride and Anhydrous Aluminum(III) Chloride . . 736

Ono, N., Hamamoto, I., Kamimura, A., Kaji, A., Tamura, R.: Reaction of Carbanions Derived from α,β-Unsaturated Nitro Compounds with Electrophiles to give α-Substituted Products 258

Ono, N., Jun, T.X., Kaji, A.: Alkylation of Furans via *cine*-Substitution of α-Nitrofurans with Anions of Nitroalkanes and Subsequent Denitration 821

Ono, N., Fujii, M., Kaji, A.: A New Synthetic Method for the Preparation of Ketones by Denitration of α-Nitroketones 532

Onomura, O., see Shono, T. 1099

Ookawa, A., see Soai, K. 48

Oren, J., Demuth, M., Fuchs, B.: Methyl 4-Trimethylsiloxy-2,4-pentadienoate. A Novel Diels-Alder-Reactive Diene 850

Ortiz, D., see Garín, J. 368

Ortiz, M.J., see Armesto, D. 657

Oshikawa, T., see Yamashita, M. . . . 62

Osowska-Pacewicka, K., see Koziara, A. 487

see Zawadzki, S. 485

Ott, W., Terpetschnigg, E., Sterk, H., Kollenz, G.: Struktur der Cycloaddukte von Alkyliminen an 4-Benzoyl-5-phenylfuran-2,3-dion – eine Richtigstellung 176

Ourisson, G., see Amann, A. . . 696, 1002

Pagliarin, R., see Badone, D. 920

Pakrashi, S.C., see Mandal, S.B. . . . 1128

Palme, H.J., see Mahrwald, R. 1012

Palmisano, G., Danieli, B., Lesma, G., Fiori, G.: Electrochemical Synthesis of 2-Haloergolines 137

Paluchowska, M.H., see Bartoh, H.J. . . 156

Palumbo, G., see Caputo, R. 386

Panda, C.S., see Zaidlewicz, M. 645

Pandhi, S.B., see Sharma, S.D. 990

Papagni, A., see Baldoli, C. 288

Park, W.H., see Shim, S.C. 59

Pauli, A., see Meier, H. 573

Pawlowski, G., Fraß, W., Mohr, D.: A Convenient Synthesis of New Arylethenylquinoxalines 638

Pedrini, P., see Dondoni, A. . . . 693, 998

Pedroso, E., see Albericio, F. 271

Pelletier, J.C., Cava, M.P.: The Reaction of 3,4-Dihydroisoquinolines with Malonic Acid and its Derivatives . . . . 474 (erratum: 1191)

Pelter, A., Rowlands, M., Clements, G.: Cross-Coupling Reactions for the Preparation of 2-Arylfurans, 2-Benzylfuran, and 2-Cinnamylfuran 51

Pepino, R., see Bossio, R. 1138

Pera, M.H., see Fillion, H. 708

Pérez, M.I., see Vaquero, J.J. 33

Perez-Ossorio, R., see Armesto, D. . . 657

Perilowska, W., see Mikołajczyk, M. . 1009

Perlmutter, P., see Campi, E. 1032

Petneházy, I., see Jászay, Z.M. 520

Petrini, M., Ballini, R., Rosini, G.: Reduction of Aliphatic and Aromatic Nitro Compounds with Sodium Borohydride in Tetrahydrofuran Using 10 % Palladium-on-Carbon as Catalyst 713

Petrini, M., see Ballini, R. 711

Petrov, J.S., see Atanassova, I.A. 734

Petrov, O.S., Ognyanov, V.I., Mollov, N.M.: A Convenient Synthetic Route to 4-Aryl-1,4-dihydro-3(2*H*)-isoquinolinones 637

Pfleiderer, W., see Kvasyuk, E.I. 535

Phadke, R.C., Rangnekar, D.W.: A Novel One-Step Synthesis of Pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine Derivatives 484

Pick, R., see Eicher, T. 887

Pienemann, T., Schäfer, H.J.: Reductive Amination of Ketones and Aldehydes at the Mercury Cathode 1005

Pitteri, B., see Baldo, M.A. 720

Pletcher, D., see Casadei, M.A. . . . 1118

Pocar, D., see Clerici, F. 719

Pogány, S.A., Zentner, G.M., Ringeisen, C.D.: Aqueous Fluoride as a Nucleophile in the Synthesis of 2-Fluorostearic Acid 718

Poignée, V., see Glück, C. 260

Ponsinet, G., see Barreau, M. 262

Pooranchand, D., Ila, H., Junjappa, H.: A Facile General Route to 2,2-Disubstituted 5-Alkylthio-4-aroyl-2*H*-imidazoles 547

Reaction of Dimethyl *N*-Aryl- and *N*-Alkylcarbonimidodithioates with Aminoacetaldehyde Diethyl Acetal: A Direct Synthesis of 1-Aryl- and 1-Alkyl-2-methylthioimidazoles . .1136

Porta, A., see Albericio, F. 271

Porter, T.M., see Kandil, A.A. 411

Potlock, S.J., see Schuda, P.F. 1055

Potts, K.T., Winslow, P.A.: 4-Diethylamino-2,6-di-*tert*-butylpyridine . . 839

Potzolli, B., see Schmidt, U. . . . 233, 236

Pretor, M., see Tietze, L.F. 700

Prinzbach, H., see Netscher, T. . . . 683

Pulst, M., see Grcif, D. 456

Quéguiner, G., see Benoit, R. 1124

Qian, Y., see Huang, Q. 910

Qiu, W., see Shen, Y. 42, 65

Quabeck, U., see Fitjer, L. 299

Quin, L.D., see Yao, E. 265

Rabinovitz, M., see Tamarkin, D. . . . 196

Ragnarsson, U., see Grehn, L. 275

Rai, B.J., see Lakhan, R. 914

Raju, B., Krishna Rao, G.S.: Conversion of 1,4-Dihydrobenzoic Acids to Polyformylbenzenes under Vilsmeier Reaction Conditions . . 197

Ramamurthy, B., Sugumaran, M.: Synthesis of *N*-Acetyl-1,2-didehydrodopamine. A Key Intermediate Involved in Sclerotization of Insect Cuticle 523

Rangnekar, D.W., see Phadke, R.C. . . 484

Rathbone, D.L., see Jones, J.H. . . . 1110

Rautureau, M., see Bisagni, E. 142

Ray, J.A., see Wheeler, T.N. 883

Reddy, B.V., see Reddy, D.B. 74

Reddy, C.P., Ranimoto, S.: Vilsmeier Formylation of *O*-Silylated Enolates of Carboxylic Esters. A New Method for the Synthesis of α-Formylcarboxylic Esters 575

Reddy, D.B., Reddy, P.S., Reddy, B.V., Reddy, P.A.: A Novel Phase-Transfer Catalysed Cycloaddition of Carbonyl-Stabilized Sulfur Ylides to Vinylic Sulfones 74

Reddy, P.A., see Reddy, D.B. 74

Reddy, P.S., see Reddy, D.B. 74

Reddy Sastry, C.V., Marwah, A.K., Marwah, P., Shankar Rao, G., Shridhar, D.R.: A High-Yielding Synthesis of 3-Arylthiophenes Under Phase-Transfer Conditions . 1024

Refouvelet, B., see Fillion, H. 708

Regitz, M., see Rösch, W. 689

Regondi, V., see Cadamuro, S. 311

Reinaud, O., Capdevielle, P., Maumy, M.: Synthesis of New Bicyclic Quinones: 2*H*-1-Benzopyran-5,8-quinones and Related Compounds 790

Reinhardt, B.A., see Unroe, M.R. . . . 981

Reinhoudt, D.N., see Nijhuis, W.H.N. 641

Reissig, H.U., see Hippeli, C. 77

Rich, D.H., see Shute, R.E. 346

Ried, W., Kuhnt, D.: Neue Thienothiadiazine und Pyrimidothiadiazine aus *N*-Cyanimidsäureestern und Sulfoximiden 940

Riemer, R., see Anders, E. 931

Rimpler, M., see Grundke, G. . . . 1115

Ringeisen, C.D., see Pogány, S.A. . . . 718

Robert, A., see Legrel, P. 306

Roberts, D.A., see Bell, A.S. 843

Roche, D., see Madesclaire, M. . . . 834

Rode, T., Breitmaier, E.: Eine neue Synthese von 6,6'-Dimethyl-2,2'-bipyridin durch Kupplung von 2-Brom-6-methylpyridin mit Raney-Nickel als Reagenz 574

Rodríguez, M.A., see Barluenga, J. . . 661

Romeo, A., see Maione, A.M. 250

Romeo, G., see Liguori, A. 168

Ronzini, L., see Fiandanese, V. . . . 1034

Rösch, W., Regitz, M.: Unusually Coordinated Phosphorous Compounds; 22. Cycloaddition Reactions of Nitrilium Betaines with a Stable Phosphaalkyne . . 689 (erratum: 1191)

Rosini, G., see Ballini, R. 711

see Petrini, M. 713

Rossi, L.M.,, see Clerici, F. 1025

Roth, R., see Weiss, R. 870

Roux-Schmitt, M.C., see Bram, G. . . 56

Rowlands, M., see Pelter, A. 51

Royer, R., see Dauzonne, D. . . 399, 1020

Rozwadowski, J., see Achmatowicz, O. 413

Ruano Franco, C., see García Martínez, A. 321

Rubiera, C., see Barluenga, J. 819

Rüchardt, C., see Fukunaga, K. 1097

Ruddock, K.S., see Bell, A.S. 843

Ruholl, H., Schäfer, H.J.: Oxidation of γ-Lactones to γ-Oxocarboxylic Acids at the Nickel Hydroxide Electrode 408

Sadeghi, M.M., see Fabiano, E. . . . 190

Saito, N., see Kubo, A. 824

Saito, T., see Sako, M. 829

Sako, M., Saito, T., Kameyama, K., Hirota, K., Maki, Y.: A Facile Synthesis of 5'-*O*,6-Cyclo5,5-dihalogeno-5,6-dihydropyrimidine Nucleosides 829

Salaün, J., see Fadel, A. 37

Sanchez, J.Y., see Nicolet, P. 202

Sansoulet, J., see Bram, G. 56

Santaniello, E., see Manzocchi, A. . 1007

Santeusanio, S., see Attanasi, O.A. . . 381

Sato, H., see Hiroi, K. 811

Sato, N., see Takano, S. 139

Sato, S, see Igarashi, M. 68

Satoh, M., Miyaura, N., Suzuki, A.: Palladium-Catalyzed Cross-Coupling Reaction of (1-Ethoxy-1-alken-2-yl)boranes with *ortho*-Functionalized Iodoarenes: A Novel and Convenient Synthesis of Benzo-Fused Heteroaromatic Compounds 373

Savignac, P., see Teulade, M.P. 1037

Sawaya, G., see Morin, C. 479

Schäfer, H.J., see Pienemann, T. . . . 1005

Schäfer, H.J., see Ruholl, H. 408

Schamp, N., see De Kimpe, N. . . . 188

Schantl, J.G., Gstach, H., Lanznaster, N.: Efficient Synthesis of 5,5-Dialkyl-Δ^1-1,2,4-triazolin-3-ones by Acid Hydrolysis of Bis(α-isocyanatoalkyl)diazenes . . 986

Scharf, H.D., see Meier, L. 517

Schauble, J.H., see Evans, R.D. . . . 551

Schick, H., see Mahrwald, R. 1012

Schlüter, G., see Stoss, P. 174

Schmidt, A.H., Maibaum, H.: Oxokohlenstoffe und verwandte Verbindungen; 12. Mitteilung. Eine einfache Synthese von 3-Hydroxy-3-cyclobuten-1,2-dion („Semiquadratsäure"; „Moniliformin") und dessen Umsetzung mit Aminen 134

Schmidt, R.R., see Apparao, S. 896, 900

Schmidt, U., Utz, R., Lieberknecht, A., Griesser, H., Potzolli, B., Bahr, J., Wagner, K., Fischer, P.: Amino Acids and Peptides; 59. Synthesis of Biologically Active Cyclopeptides; 9. Synthesis of 16 Isomers of Dolastatin 3; I. Synthesis of 2-(1-Aminoalkyl)thiazole-4-carboxylic Acids 233

Amino Acids and Peptides; 60. Synthesis of Biologically Active Cyclopeptides; 10. Synthesis of 16 Structural Isomers of Dolastin 3; II. Synthesis of the Linear Educts and the Cyclopeptides 236

Schobert, R.: Oxidation von *sec,sec*-1,2-Diolen zu 1,2-Diketonen unter Pfitzner-Moffatt-Bedingungen 741

Schubert, E.M., see Ugarkar, B.G. . . . 715

Schuda, P.F., Ebner, C.B., Potlock, S.J.: The Synthesis of 4-Oxo-2-pentenoic Esters by Wittig Reaction Using α-Oxoesters 1055

Schulz, G., see Eichinger, K. 1061

Schwager, H., see Glück, C. 260

Schwarz, S., see Mahrwald, R. 1012

Seitz, G., Van Gemmern, R.: Neue Synthesewege zu Chlor-substituierten Tropon-Derivaten 953

Sekiguchi, Y., see Takano, S. 139

Sekine, M., Fujii, M., Nagai, H., Hata, T.: An Improved Method for the Synthesis of N^3-Benzoylthymidine 1119

Senet, J.P., see Barcelo, G. 1027

Sennyey, G., see Barcelo, G. 1027

Sera, A., Tani, H., Nishiguchi, I., Hirashima, T.: A Facile Synthesis of Nitriles from 1-Nitro-1-alkenes by Electroreduction 631

Serafinowski, P.: Synthesos of *S*-Formycinyl-L-homocysteine and its 3′-Deoxy Derivative 879

Seri, T., see Kakimoto, M. 164

Serra-Zanetti, F., see Attanasi, O.A. . . 381

Seyden-Penne, J., see Bram, G. . . . 56

Shafiee, A., Ghanbarpour, A., Ghasemian, F.: Synthesis of 1-Methyl-2-(2-pyridyl)nitroimidazoles 385

Shandala, M.Y., see Ayoub, M.T. . . . 653

Shankar Rao, G., see Reddy Sastry, C.V. 1024

Sharma, S.D., Mehra, U., Khurana, J.P.S., Pandhi, S.B.: Synthesis of 4-Unsubstituted β-Lactams via Dithiocarbonimidates 990

Shen, D., see Zhu, L. 1019

Shen, Y., Cen, W., Huang, Y.: Synthesis of 1-Aryloxyperfluoro-1-alkynes 626

Shen, Y., Qiu, W.: A Facile Synthesis of Pentafluorophenyl Olefins via an Arsonium Ylide 65

A Facile Synthesis of Perfluoro- and ω-Chloroperfluoro-1-pentafluorophenyl-1-alkynes 42

Sheng, H., Lin, S., Huang, Y.Z.: Palladium-Catalyzed Rearrangement of 2-Alkynyl Aryl Ketones to Substituted Furans 1022

Sherif, S.M., see Mohareb, R.M. 228

Shi, L., Xiao, W., Wen, X., Huang, Y.: The Use of an Arsorane as Isoprenoid Reagent: Synthesis of 5-Substituted 3-Methyl-2,4-pentadienoic Esters (ABA Ester Analogs) 370

Shibata, T., see Takeuchi, K. 612

Shim, S.C., Huh, K.T., Park, W.H.: A Mild, Simple, and Convenient Synthesis of Diesters from Malonyl or Succinyl Dichloride and Alcohols Catalyzed by Potassium Tetracarbonylhydridoferrate, $KHFe(CO)_4$, as a New Catalyst 59

Shimizu, H., see Hori, M. 278

Shimizu, I., see Minami, I. 992

Shono, T., Matsumura, Y., Onomura, O., Yamada, Y.: Anodic α-Methoxylation of Aliphatic Saturated Ethers 1099

Shridhar, D.R., see Reddy Sastry, C.V. 1024

Shu, C.-S., see Ho, T.I. 795

Shute, R.E., Rich, D.H.: Synthesis and Evaluation of Novel Activated Mixed Carbonate Reagents for the Introduction of the 2-(Trimethylsilyl)ethoxycarbonyl(Teoc)-Protecting Group , ... 346

Sicker, D., Böhlmann, W., Bendler, D., Mann, G.: A Convenient Synthesis of Novel 1,3,4-Substituted 2-Pyrazoline-5-ones 493

Sicsic, S., Leroy, J., Wakselman, C.: Geometric Selectivity of Pig-Liver Esterase and its Application to the Separation of Fluorinated Bicyclic Esters 155

Sidky, M.M., see Mahran, M.R. 506

Silverstein, R.M., see Webster, F.X. . . 922

Simonet, J., see Lebouc, A. 320

Simoni, D., see Baraldi, P.G. 276

Sindona, G., see Liguori, A. 168

Singewald, N., see Bock, V. 1058

see Gehrer, E. 633

Singh, G., Deb, B., Ila, H., Junjappa, H.: Synthesis of Novel 2-Amino-4-aryl-5-arylthio-6-methoxypyrimidines and 3(5)-Aryl-4-arylthio-5(3)-methylthiopyrazoles via α-Oxo-α-arylthioketene Dithioacetals . . . . . 286 (erratum: 1191)

Singh, L.W., Ila, H., Junjappa, H.: Polarized Ketene Dithioacetals; 53. A Facile Synthesis of 2-Aryl-6-methylthio-4*H*-pyran-4-ones and a Novel Cycloaromatization Reaction 873

Sisti, M., see Bernasconi, S. 1126

Skarzewski, J., see Kottmann, H. . . . 797

Slessor, K.N., see Kandil, A.A. 411

Smallridge, A.J., see Campi, E. . . . 1032

Soai, K., Yokoyama, S., Ookawa, A.: Reduction of Azides to Amines with Sodium Borohydride in Tetrahydrofuran with Dropwise Addition of Methanol 48

Soai, K., Yokoyama, S., Mochida, K.: Reduction of Symmetric and Mixed Anhydrides of Carboxylic Acids by Sodium Borohydride with Dropwise Addition of Methanol 647

Sohár, P., see Stájer, G. 290

Solladié, G., Hutt, J., Girardin, A.: Improved Preparation of Optically Active Methyl *p*-Tolyl Sulfoxide . . 173

Song, Y.H., see Kim, K.S. 1017

Sonoda, N., see Hiiro. T. 1096

Soto, J.L., see Vaquero, J.J. 33

Soto Salvador, J., see García Martínez, A. 321

Srinivasan, K.V., see Ayyangar, N.R. 64, 616

Srivastava, R.P., Neelima, Bhaduri, A.P.: A Convenient Synthesis of 2,3-Disubstituted Benzo[*b*][1,8]-naphthyridines; A Novel Anellation Reaction of 2,3-Disubstituted Quinolines 512

Stadlwieser, J., see Gehrer, E. 633

Stájer, G., Szabó, A.E., Bernáth, G., Sohár, P.: A Facile Method for the Preparation of 2-Substituted Pyrimidin-4(3*H*)-ones by a Retro-Diels-Alder Reaction 290

Stankowiak, A., see Anders, E. 931

Stapperfenne, U., see Eicher, T. 619

Stasi, F., see Lopez, L. 947

Steglich, W., see Münster, P. 223

Sterk, H., see Ott, W. 176

Stoss, P., Merrath, P., Schlüter, G.: Regioselective Acylierung von 1,4:3,6-Dianhydro-D-glucit 174 (erratum: 1191)

Strazewski, P., Tamm, C.: Eine einfache Synthese von 1-Aminocyclopropan-1-carbonsäure 298

Strekowski, L., Watson, R.A., Faunce, M.A.: A New Route to 5,6-Dihydropyrimidin-4(3*H*)-ones 579

Strieder, G., see Bock, V. 1058

Strzalko, T., see Bram, G. 56

Subramanian, L.R., see García Martínez, A. 49, 321

Sugiura, M., see Yamashita, M. 62

Sugiura, T., see Tsuji, J. 603

Sugumaran, M., see Ramamurthy, B. . . 523

Sund, C., Ylikoski, J., Kwiatkowski, M.: A New Simple and Mild Synthesis of 2-Substituted 2-Oxazolines 853

Suresh Chander Rao, M., Krishna Rao, G.S.: One-Pot Benzoannulation of Homoallyl Alcohols: Vilsmeier Reaction Route to Biphenyls 231

Suzuki, A., see Satoh, M. 373

Suzuki, H., see Uno, H. 471

Suzuki, N., see Ono, A. 406, 736

Syper, L., see Kloc, K. 1084

Szabó, A.E., see Stájer, G. 290

Szabó, G.T., Aranyosi, K., Csiba, M., Töke, L.: Co-Catalytic Effects in Phase-Transfer Catalyzed Reactions 565

Szajáni, B., see Jászay, Z.M. 520

Szewczyk, J., see Yao, E. 265

Szneler, E., see Bartoń, H.J. 156

Tabaković, I., see Tabaković, K. 308

Tabaković, K., Tabaković, I., Ajdini, N., Leci, O.: A Novel Transformation of 4-Arylaminocoumarins to 6*H*-1-Benzopyrano[3,4-*b*]quinolin-6-ones under Vilsmeier-Haack Conditions 308

Takagi, K., Aotsuka, T., Morita, H., Okamoto, Y.: Novel Ring Transformations of 4-Acylamino- and 4-Dimethylaminomethyleneamino-1*H*-1,5-benzodiazepine-3-carbonitriles to Pyrimidine-5-carbonitriles 379

Takahashi, M., see Takano, S. 1116

Takano, S., Kurotaki, A., Ogasawara, K.: A Convenicnt Synthesis of Both Enantiomeric 2,3-Disubstituted 5-Norbornenes from D-Mannitol . 1075

Takano, S., Sekiguchi, Y., Sato, N., Ogasawara, K.: A Simple Preparation of Five-Carbon Chiral Allylic and Homoallylic Alcohol Synthons 139

Takano, S., Tomita, S., Takahashi, M., Ogasawara, K.: Condensation of a Chiral Tetrahydro-2-furanthione with Diazocarbonyl Compounds . 1116

Takayanagi, H., see Takeda, K. 560

Takeda, A., see Tsuboi, S. 292

Takeda, K., Tsuboyama, K., Hoshino, M., Kishino, M., Ogura, H.: A Synthesis of a New Type of Alkoxycarbonylating Reagents from 1,1-Bis[6-(trifluoromethyl)benzotriazolyl] Carbonate (BTBC) and their Reactions . . 557 (erratum: 1191)

Takeda, K., Tsuboyama, K., Takayanagi, H., Ogura, H.: *S,S'*-Bis(1-phenyl-1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl) Dithiocarbonate: A New Esterification Reagent . . . . . 560 (addendum: 1191)

Takeuchi, K., Kitagawa, I., Akiyama, F., Shibata, T., Kato, M., Okamoto, K.: Ring-Expansion of Bridgehead Aldehydes with 1-Adamantanecarbonyl Cation of Benzoyl Trifluoromethanesulfonate: A New Route to Bicyclic and Tricyclic 1,2-Diols 612

Takeuchi, T., see Aburatani, M. 181

Takezawa, K., see Igarashi, M. 68

Takido, T., Itabashi, K.: An Efficient Synthesis of Unsymmetrical Sulfides Using Liquid-Liquid Phase-Transfer Catalysis 817

Talele, M.I., see Mali, R.S. 630

Tamarkin, D., Cohen, Y., Rabinovitz, M.: Ring Closure of Heterocyclic Systems by Potassium-Graphite Intercalate – C_8K 196

Tomita, S., see Takano, S. 1116

Tamm, C., see Strazewski, P. 298

Tamura, R., see Ono, N. 258

Tanaka, A., Yamashita, K.: A Novel Synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)-4-Hydroxytetrahydrofuran-2-ones 570

Tani, H., see Sera, A. 631

Tanikaga, R., Hosoya, K., Kaji, A.: Synthesis of Enantiomerically Pure (4*S*-)-2-Alken-4-olides via (2*S*)-1-Phenylsulfonyl-2-alkanols 389

Tanimoto, S., see Reddy, C.P. 575

Tárraga, A., see Molina, P. 128

Tavecchia, P., see Badone, D. 920

Tejero, T., see Garin, J. 368

Tércio, J., Ferreira, B., Catani, V., Comasseto, J.V.: Synthesis of 2,2-Dimethyl-2*H*-thiochromenes, the Sulfur Analogs of Precocenes . . 149

Terpetschnigg, E., see Ott, W. 176

Teso Vilar, E., see García Martínez, A. 321

Teulade, M.P., Savignac, P.: A New and Easy Synthesis of Diethyl 2-Formylalkylphosphonates . . . 1037

Texier-Boullet, F., see Mélot, J.M. . . 364

Theil, F., see Mahrwald, R. 1012

Thompson, N., see Brougham, P. . . . 1015

Tietze, L.F., Brumby, T., Pretor, M.: Intramolecular Hetero Diels-Alder Reaction of 3-Benzylidene-1,2-dicarbonyl Compounds . . . . . 700 (erratum: 1191)

Tilve, S.G., see Wadia, M.S. 401

Toja, E., DePaoli, A., Tuan, G., Kettenring, J.: Synthesis of 2-Amino-3-ethoxycarbonylpyrroles 272

Töke, L., see Heiszman, J. 738

see Jászay, Z.M. 520

see Szabó, G.T. 565

Tomás, M., see Barluenga, J. 489

Torii, S., Inokuchi, T., Akahosi, F., Kubota, M.: Facile Access to 6-Methoxy-1,2,3,6-tetrahydro- and 4-Hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridines by an Electrochemical Haloalkoxylation-Dehydrohalogenation Sequence as a Key Operation 242

Torii, S., Inokuchi, T., Hirata, Y.: A Simple and Improved Procedure for the Conversion of Alkynes to 1,2-Diketones by Indirect Electrooxidation with Ruthenium Tetroxide as a Mediator 377

Torroba, R., see Bossio, R. 1138

Tranchepain, I., see Dureault, A. 491

Tsuboi, S., Furutani, H., Takeda, A.: A Facile Synthesis of 3-Chloro-2-oxoalkanoates via Thermal Rearrangement of 2-Chloro-2,3-epoxyalkanoates Protomoted by Alumina 292

Tsuboyama, K., see Takeda, K. . . 557, 560

Tsuchida, E., see Hasegawa, E. 60

Tsuji, J., Sugiura, T., Minami, I.: Preparation of 1,2-Dienes by the Palladium-Catalyzed Hydrogenolysis of 3-Methoxycarbonyloxy-1-alkynes with Ammonium Formate 603

Tsuji, J., see Minami, I. 992

Tuan, G., see Toja, E. 272

Tyrala, A., see Mąkosza, M. 1142

Uccella, N., see Liguori, A. 168

Ugarkar, B.G., DaRe, J., Schubert, E.M.: Improved Synthesis of Lycoricidine Triacetate 715

Ugi, I., see Youn, J.H. 159

Uhlmann, E., see Kvasyuk, E.I. 535

Ulrich, F.W., Breitmaier, E.: 2-Methoxy-2*H*-chromene aus 2-Bromphenolen und 3-Trimethylsilyloxyacroleinen 951

Underhill, A.E., see Varma, K.S. 837

Uno, H., Watanabe, N., Fujiki, S., Suzuki, H.: A Novel Synthesis of Bicyclic Isoxazolines via Sequential Michael and Intramolecular 1,3-Dipolar Additions 471

Unroe, M.R., Reinhardt, B.A.: One Pot Synthesis of *p*-Polyphenyls via the Intramolecular Cyclization of 3-Dimethylaminohex-5-en-1-ynes . . 981

Utz, R., see Schmidt, U. 233, 236

Vacek, E.P., see Bernstein, P.R. . . . 1133

Valle, G., see Bossio, R. 1138

Van den Goorbergh, J.A.M., Van der Steeg, M., Van der Gen, A.: Synthesis of New Hetero-Annulated Coumarins: 2,3-Dihydro-4-oxothiapyrano[2,3-*c*]-1-benzopyran-2-ones, 4-Oxothiapyrano[2,3-*c*]-1-benzopyran-2-ones, and 2-Oxo-3,4-dihydrobenzopyrano[4,3-*b*]-4-piperidones . . . . . 314 (errata: 1191)

Van der Gen, A., see Van den Goorbergh, J.A.M. 314

Van der Heiden, R., Brandsma, L.: A Simplified Procedure, for the Preparation of 1,2-Dichloro-1-(*N,N*-dialkylamino)ethenes and 2-Chloro-1,1-bis(dialkylamino)-ethenes 76

Van der Steeg, M., see Van den Goorbergh, J.A.M. 314

Van Gemmern, R., see Seitz, G. 953

Vaquero, J.J., Fuentes, L., Del Castillo, J.C., Pérez, M.I., García, J.L., Soto, J.L.: The Reactions of Benzylmalononitriles with Hydrazine and Hydroxylamine. Synthesis of Pyrazoles, Isoxazoles, and Pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]-pyrimidine Derivatives 33

Varma, K.S., Bury, A., Harris, N.J., Underhill, A.E.: Improved Synthesis of Bis(ethylenedithio)tetrathiafulvalene: π-Donor for Synthetic Metals 837

Varma, K.S., see Asaad, F.M. 301

Vega, S., see Madronero, R. 628

Venkov, A.P., see Lukanov, L.K. 204, 1031

Verboom, W., see Nijhuis, W.H.N. . . 641

Veselovsky, V.V., see Moiseenkov, A.M. 814

Villemin, D.: A Simple Synthesis of *trans*-Δ^9-Isoambrettolide, Dihydroambrettolide, and Methyl-16-Acetoxy-9-hexadecenoate 154

Vögtle, F., see Koepp, E. 177

Wadia, M.S., Mali, R.S., Tilve, S.G., Yadav, V.J.: Facile Syntheses of Ethyl 2-Alkylindole-3-carboxylates. Reinvestigation of an Earlier Synthesis of Ethyl 3-Methylindole-2-carboxylates 401

Wadia, M.S., see Chordia, M.D. 810

Wagner, G., see Leistner, S. 466

Wagner, K., see Schmidt, U. . . . 233, 236

Wakselman, C., see Sicsic, S. 155

Walkup, R.D., Obeyesekere, N.U.: Synthons for Polyketides: An Improved Synthesis of Methyl 3,3-Dialkoxy-2-methylpropanoates . . 607

Wallbank, P., see Lewis, N. 1103

Wamhoff, H., Zahran, M.: Dihalogentriphenylphosphoranes in Heterocyclic Synthesis; 15. A Simple One-Pot-Procedure for the Generation of Nitrilimines with the Aid of Dihalogentriphenylphosphoranes: 1,3-Dipolar Cycloadditions and 1,5-Electrocyclizations . . . . 876 (erratum: 1191)

Wamhoff, H., see Mahran, M.R. 506

Wang, J., see Chen, B. 482

Wang, K.-T., see Chen, S.-T. 581

Warwal, S., Kätker, H.: Eine einfache Synthese makrocyclischer Kohlenwasserstoffe durch Metathese von Cycloolefinen 935

Watabe, K., Chang, S.-C., Gil-Av, E., Koppenhoefer, B.: The Determination of Small Amounts of Enantiomeric Impurities in α-Halocarboxylic Acids 225

Watanabe, N., see Uno, H. 471

Watanabe, S., see Yokoyama, M. . . . 846

Watanabe, T., see Igarashi, M. 68

Watson, R.A., see Strekowski, L. . . . 579

Weber, G., see Mahrwald, R. 1012

Weber, L., see Ahlbrecht, H. 251

Weber, W.P., see Ding, Y.X. 823

Webster, F.X., Silverstein, R.M.: Control of the Birch Reduction of *m*-Anisic Acid to Produce Specific 3-Oxocyclohexenecarboxylic Acids 922

Weidmann, H., see Fürstner, A. . . . 1071

Weiss, R., Roth, R.: Geminal Bis-Onio Substitution at Trigonal Electron-Deficient Carbon 870

Weißenfels, M., see Greif, D. 456

Wen, X., see Shi, L. 370

Westling, M., Livinghouse, T.: A Comparative Investigation of the Reactions of α-Metallomethyl-Isocyanides with α,β-Unsaturated Ketones 391

Westphal, D.B., see Jackman, D.E. . .1134

Wheeler, T.N., Craig, T.A., Morland, R.B., Ray, J.A.: Novel *N*-[4-Chloro-2-fluoro-5-(substituted methyl)phenyl]imides 883

Widmer, U.: A Convenient Benzylation Procedure for β-Hydroxy Esters 568

Williams, D.R., Gaston, R.D., Hoover, J.F.: A General Preparation of α-Alkoxyacroleins 908

Winslow, P.A., see Potts, K.T. 839

Wójtowicz, H., Mastalerz, P.: 1-Aminoalkyl(chloromethyl)phosphinic Acids and their *N*-Tosyl Derivatives 477

Wölfel, G., see Bestmann, H.J. . . . 848

Wróbel, J.T., Hejchman, E.: Spiro Derivatives of Tetrahydrothiophene. Synthesis of the Quinolizidine(3-spiro-2')tetrahydrothiophene System Using Solid/Liquid or Liquid/Liquid Phase-Transfer Catalysis 452

Wuest, J.D., see Latour, S. 742

Wyatt, P.B., see Jones, J.H. 1110

Xiao, W., see Shi, L. 370

Yadav, V.J., see Wadia, M.S. 401

Yamada, Y., see Ishihara, H. 371

see Shono, T. 1099

Yamasaki, T., see Okawara, T. 183

Yamashita, K., see Tanaka, A. 570

Yamashita, M., Nomoto, H., Imoto, H.: Preparation of Dimethyl (1-Formylalkyl)phosphonates via Singlet-Oxygen Adducts 716

Yamashita, M., Sugiura, M., Oshikawa, T., Inokawa, S.: Synthesis of Dimethyl(1-Nitromethylalkyl)-phosphonates and their Conversion to Dimethyl (1-Formylalkyl)phosphonates by Oxidation with Ozone 62

Yao, E., Szewczyk, J., Quin, L.D.: Utilization of the ArH-PCl_3-$AlCl_3$ Reaction Product as the Source of Phosphorus in the Phosphetane Synthesis of McBride et al. 265

Yefsah, R., see Fadel, A. 37

Yeh, M.K., see Ho, T.I. 795

Ylikoski, J., see Sund, C. 853

Yokomoto, M., see Hori, M. 278

Yokoyama, M., Watanabe, S., Hatanaka, H.: Synthesis of *N*-Substituted 5-Hydroxyindoles 846

Yokoyama, S, see Soai, K. . . . 48, 647

Yoneda, R., see Kurihara, T. . . 396, 397

Yoshida, H., Kinoshita, H., Kato, T., Kanehira, N., Ogata, T., Matsumoto, K.: Preparation of Cyclopropenone Acetals and Dithioacetals 393

Youn, J.H., Herrmann, R.: Direct Conversion of Thiols to Sulfinyl Chlorides by Sulfuryl Chloride 72

Youn, J.H., Herrmann, R., Ugi, I.: Synthesis of Enantiomerically Enriched α-Sulfenylated Ketones and Aldehydes 159

Youssefi-Tabrizi, M., see Coutrot, P. . . .169

Yuhara, M., see Minami, I. 992

Yus, M., see Barluenga, J. 318, 582, 584, 819

Zahran, M., see Wamhoff, H. 876

Zaidlewicz, M., Panda, C.S.: Synthesis with Organoboranes; 3. Allylic Monodeuteration of Olefins 645

Zawadzki, S., Osowska-Pacewicka, K., Zwierzak, A.: A Simple Alkylative Approach to Monoalkylhydrazines 485

Zawadzki, S., see Koziara, A. 487

Zentner, G.M., see Pogány, S.A. . . . 718

Zhang, R., Zhou, Y.: A Convenient Synthesis of (Cyanomethyl)phosphines 938

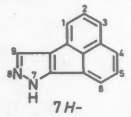
Zhi-rong Liu, see Zhi-tang Huang 357

Zhi-tang Huang, Hu-rong Liu: Synthesis of 2-(Benzoylmethylene)imidazolidines and -hexahydropyrimidines by Condensation of

Ethyl Benzoylacetimidates with 1,2-Ethanediamine or 1,3-Propandiamine, and Some Addition Reactions 357
Zhou, X.J., see Chen, J. 586
Zhou, Y., see Zhang, R. 938
Zhu, J., see Lu, X. 726
Zhu, L., Shen, D.: Synthesis of a Crown Ether Containing a Pyrrole Subcyclic Unit 1019
Zwierzak, A., see Koziara, A. 487
see Zawadzki, S. 485

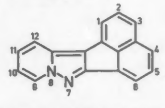
COMPOUND INDEX

ABA Ester Analogs 370
Acenaphtho[1,2-*c*]pyrazole



7*H*-

6b,9a-Dihydro-7*H*- 876
Acenaphtho[1',2':3:4]pyrazolo-[1,5-*a*]pyridine 484



Acetals and Derivatives
O,O-Acetals, General 387
- Cleavage 37
- Cross-Coupling Reactions 1043 (review)
- Reaction with Diketene 1046
- Reaction with Enamines 1046
- Reaction with Enol Ethers 1046
- Reaction with Organometallic Compounds 1046
S,S-Acetals, General 49, 164, 387
- Anodic Cleavage 320
Acetaldehyde *O,O*-Acetals, Alkoxyamino- and Hydroxyamino- 633
Acetaldehyde *O,O*-Acetals, Alkoxyimino- and Hydroxyimino- 633
Acetaldehyde *O,O*-Acetals, Alkylthio- 659
Aldehyde *O,O*-Acetals 1099
3-Alkenal *Se,Se*-Acetals, 2-Hydroxy-4-phenylseleno- 146
3-Alkoxyalkanal *O,O*-Acetals 672, 1046
Aminoacetaldehyde *O,O*-Acetals
- Cyclization Reactions 1136
2-Aminovinyl Ketone *O,O*-Acetals 887
Benzaldehyde *S,N*-Acetals 589–599
Bicyclo[4.1.0]hept-3-en-7-one *O,O*-Acetals 1052
Cyclic *S,S*-Acetals of 3-Alkenyl Ketones 648
Cyclic *S,S*-Acetals of 4-Oxoalkylphosphonium Salts 648
Cycloalkanone *O,O*-Acetals, 2-Hydroxy- 1051
Cyclopentanone *O,O*-Acetals, 2-(2-Bromoethyl)-2-methyl-3-vinyl- 705
2-Cyclopentenone *O,O*-Acetals 1052
Cyclopropenone *O,O*-Acetals 393
Cyclopropenone *S,S*-Acetals (Cyclic) 393
Diaryl Dithioacetals 56
Dithioacetal *S,S*-Dioxides 109
2,3-Epoxyalkanal *O,O*-Acetals 404, 1140
1,2-Epoxyalkyl Ketone *O,O*-Acetals
- Synthesis and Cleavage 404
Formaldehyde *S,N*-Acetals 589–599
2-Oxoalkanal 1-Alkanediyl Dithioacetals 503
Phosphonoformaldehyde *O,S*-Acetals 44
***CH*-Acidic Compounds**
Alkylation 342
Acridine

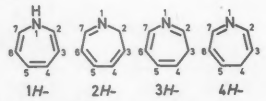
9,10-Dihydroacridines 434
Acyl Alkyl Carbonates
- Reaction with *N*-Siloxyamines 418
- Reduction 647
Adriamycin 211
Alamarine 427
Alcohols
- Synthesis 675
- Conversion into Amines 190
- Reduction 674
2,7-Alkadienols, 6-Methylene-8,10-Alkadienols 814
9,11-Alkadienols 218
1,6-Alkadien-4-ols, 4-Alkyl- 218
1,10-Alkadiene-4-ols, 4-Allyl- 819
Alkanols, 1-Aryl- 819
2-Alkanols, 1-Chloro-2-chloromethyl- 415
2-Alkenols, 2-Arylseleno- 584
2-Alkenols, 3-Arylseleno- 146
2-Alkenols, 2,4-Bis(arylthio)- 146
2-Alkenols, 2,3-Diaryl- 827
2-Alkenols, 3,4-Disilyl- 981
2-Alkenols, 4,4-(1,2-Ethanediyldioxy-) 326
2-Alkenols, 4-Oxo- 1055
3-Alkenols 1055
3-Alkenols, 1-Alkyl-1-aryl-
- Cyclization Reactions 1050
3-Alkenols, 2-Nitro- 231
3-Alkenols, Secondary 258
1-Alken-4-ols, 5-Alkoxy- 318
1-Alken-4-ols, 8-Alkylthio-4-allyl- 331
2-Alkynols 819
2-(Aminomethyl)phenyl Aryl Carbinols
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 1050
Benzyl Alcohols 630
- Activation with Carbon Dioxide 647
Benzyl Alcohols, 3-Nitro- 415
Bicyclic Bridgehead Alcohols 883
Cycloalkanols, 1-Phenylthiomethyl-
- Synthesis and Dehydration 321
Cycloalkene-4-methanols 811
Diaryl Carbinols
- Reduction 28
Ethanol, 2,2,2-Trifluoro-1,1-diphenyl- 736
Oxetane-2-methanol 683
Primary Alcohols 1140
- Oxidation 647
Propanols, 3,3-(1,ω-Alkanediyldithio)-2-methyl- 102, 113, 116
Propanols, 2-Alkoxy-3-vinylthio- 607
Propanols, 3,3-Dialkoxy-2-methyl- 908
Propanols, 2-Siloxy-3-vinylthio- 607
2-Propanols, 1-Acyloxy-3-arylthio- 908
2-Propanols, 1-Alkoxy-3-arylthio- 896
2-Propanols, 1-Aryloxy-3-arylthio- 896
2-Propanols, 1,3-Bis(arylthio)- 896
2-Propanol, 1,3-Dibromo- 896
2-Propanols, 1-Siloxy-3-vinylthio- 511
Propenol, 2,3-Diphenyl- 908
Secondary Alcohols 981
- Oxidation 332, 333
Secondary Alcohols, α-Arylsulfonyl- 102, 113, 116
Secondary Alcohols, α-Arylsulfonyl-α'-chloro- 389
- Synthesis and Reactions 389
Triaryl Carbinols 915
- Reduction 736
Trifluorovinyl Carbinols 956
Alcohols, *O*-Derivatives
9,11-Alkadienol Acetates 218
3-Alkoxycarbonyloxy-1-alkynes
- Synthesis and Hydrogenolysis 603
1-Amino-3-alkanol 4-Nitrobenzoates 1108
Ethanol, 2,2,2-Trifluoro-1,1-diphenyl-, Tosylate 683
Menthyl Tosylate 1009
Oxetan-2-ylmethyl Tosylate
- Synthesis and Reaction with Sodium Benzenethiolates 1140
Triflates of Bicyclic Bridgehead Alcohols 321
Aldehyde Ditriflates 49
Aldehydes
- Synthesis 102, 103, 113, 667, 673, 677
- Oxidation 111, 116
- Reductive Amination 1005
- Regeneration from Acetals and Hetero Analogs 37, 79, 320, 1113

Acetaldehydes, Alkylthio- 659
Acroleins
- Use in Synthesis 1 (review)
Acroleins, 2-Alkyl-3-amino- 2
Acroleins, 3-Aryl- 3
Alkanals 79, 99, 679, 1048
- Conversion into Aldehyde Ditriflates 49
Alkanals, 2-Arylthiomethyl- 593
Alkanals, 2-Arylthio-, Enantiomerically Enriched 159
Alkanals, 2,4-Bis(arylthio)- 827
Alkanals, 4-Oxo- 24, 325
- Cyclization Reactions 24
Alkanals, 5-Oxo- 251
Alkanals, 3-Thioxo-
- Cyclization Reactions 456
2,4,6-Alkatrienals 1051
2-Alkenals 7, 179, 992, 1017, 1032, 1045
- Reduction 679
2-Alkenals, 5-Alkoxy- 1051
2-Alkenals, 3-Arylseleno-
- Synthesis and Reactions 146
2-Alkenals, 4-Oxo- 146
3-Alkenals 413
8-Alkenals, 6-Allyl-6-hydroxy- 819
Benzaldehydes 197, 599, 1017
Benzaldehydes, 2-Amino-
- Cyclization Reactions 810
Benzaldehydes, 2-(Hexahydropyrazin-1-yl)- 641
Benzaldehydes, 2-Hydroxy-
- Cyclization Reactions 499
Benzaldehydes, Methoxy(methyl)-
- Synthesis and Oxidation 723
Biphenyl-4-carboxaldehydes 231
Bridgehead Aldehydes
- Ring-Enlargement Reactions 612
Butanals, 4-Aryl- 728
Coumarins, 4-Amino-3-formyl- 308
Cyclohexanecarboxaldehyde, 1-(2-Nitroethyl)- 729
Cyclohexene-1-carboxaldehydes 992
Cyclohexene-1-carboxaldehydes, 2-Chloro- 575
3,4-Dihydro-2*H*-pyrans, 5-Formyl- 2
2-Oxabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes, 6-Formyl-3-oxo-7-siloxy- 1012
Propanal, 3-Azido-2-benzoyloxy- 491
Propanal, 3-Azido-2-hydroxy- 491
Propanals, 3,3-Dialkoxy-2-methyl- 607
Propenals, 2-Alkoxy- 908
Propenals, 2-Alkyl-3-(2-hydroxyphenyl)- 951
Propenals, 3-(4-Biphenylyl)- 981
Propenals, 3,3-Dichloro- 944
4,5,6,7-Tetrahydro-1-benzofurans, 4-Formyl- 1126
Thiazolecarboxaldehydes 998
Alkadienes
see: Dienes
Alkaloids and Relatives
Alamarine 427
Anonaine 423
Aspidospermidine 434
Aspidospermine 219
Benzophenanthridine Alkaloids 428, 1191
Berbines, 8-Oxo- 427
Catharantine 440
Chelidonine 433
Daguenaine 423
Elaeokanine A 218
Ergolines, 2-Halo- 137
Flavopereirine 429
Homochelirubrine 428
Indole Alkaloids 429, 433
Kopsanone 434
α-Lycorane, 7-Oxo- 433
Lysergic Acid 429
Lysicamine 424
Pontevedine 423
Xylopinine 428
Yohimbine 429
Alkaloid Syntheses 137, 148, 149, 214–219, 421–448
Alkanes
- Oxidation 98
Alkenes
- Synthesis 677, 678
- Oxidation 86
1-Alkenes, 1,1,2-Triaryl- 816
2-Alkenes, 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoro- 956
Bi(cyclobutylidene) 299
Bi(cyclohexylidene) 1071
Ethylenes, 2-Aryl-1-pentafluorophenyl- 65
Ethylenes, 1,2-Diaryl- (Stilbenes) 284, 795, 1142
- Cyclization Reactions 795
Ethylenes, 1,1-Disubstituted 1034
Methylenecyclobutane 299
Non-Terminal Alkenes 1071
Tetraphenylethylene 1071
Alkynes
- Oxidation 96, 377
1-Alkynes, 1-Aryloxyperfluoro- 626
1-Alkynes, Perfluoro-1-pentafluorophenyl- 42
Allenes
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 759
1,2-Alkadienes 603
1,2-Alkadienyl Sulfones 708
Aluminum, Organic Derivatives
Trialkylalanes
- Reaction with Diphenylacetylene 815, 816
Ambrein
- Degradation 92
Ambrettolide, Dihydro- 154
Amide Oximes
see: Hydroximic Acid Amides
Amidines
Alkoxycarbonylacetamidines
- Cyclization Reactions 272
Phenylpropynoic Amidines 262
N'-Sulfonylamidines
- Conversion into Aldehydes or Ketones 1025
- Reduction 719
Amidrazones
see: Hydrazonic Acid Amides
Amine Oxides
Deoxygenation 55
Amines
3-Alkenylamines 848
4-Alkenylamines, 1-Aryl- 77
Alkylamines 48, 190, 713, 848
- Oxidation 103
tert-Alkylamines 487
Alkylamines, 1-Aryl- 415
Alkylamines, 2-Aryl- (and Hetero Analogs) 40, 245
Alkylamines, 2-Aryl-*N*-arylmethyl- (and Hetero Analogs) 245
Alkylamines, 2-(2-Thienyl)- 40
2-Alkynylamines 848
Aminoarenes 48
3-Aminopropynylarenes 981
Anilines 48, 713
Anilines, *N*-Arylthiomethyl- 594
Anilines, 4-Arylthiomethyl- 594
Benzylamines
- Activation with Carbon Dioxide 415
Dialkylamines 1005
N,N-Dialkyl-1,2-dichloroethylamines 76
N,N-Disilylamines
- Synthesis and Desilylation 848
Ethylamines, 2-Phenyl- 824
Primary Amines 48, 190, 680, 713, 848
- *N*-Methylation 709
Secondary Amines
- from *N*-Benzyl Derivatives 53
- *N*-Methylation 709
- Oxidation 103
Tertiary Amines 719
- from Amine Oxides 55
- Oxidation 104
Tertiary Amines, *N,N*-Dimethyl- 709
Tertiary Amines, *N*-Methyl- 709
Tertiary Amines, Polycyclic 1128
Triphenylamines 383
Tris(arylthiomethyl)amines 594
Amino Acids and Derivatives
- Synthesis 190
- *N*-Alkoxycarbonylation 166
N-Alkyl-*N*-hydroxyamino Acids 418
Amino Acid Diphenylmethyl Esters 1106
α-Aminocarboxylic Esters, *N*-Protected 223
α-Aminocarboxylic Acids 223
2-Amino-4-oxoalkanoic Acids 223
Aspartic Acid, ω-Alkyl Esters 635
L-Aspartic Acid, β-Benzyl- 581
2-Benzylidenaminoalkanoic Esters 1115
Boc-Aminobromoacetic Esters 223
Boc-Glycine Esters
- Synthesis and Bromination 223
2-[1-(Boc-valylamino)-3-cyanopropyl]-4-alkoxycarbonyl-1,3-thiazole 236
β-Chloroalanine 479
β-Chloroalanine Esters 479
Cysteine, *S*-Acetylaminomethyl- 596
Cysteine, *S*-Acetylaminomethyl-*N*-(9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)- 271
N,N-Di-Boc-glycine Esters 275
N-Formylamino Acid Derivatives 510
Glutamic Acid, ω-Alkyl Esters 635
L-Glutamic Acid, γ-Benzyl- 581
Glutamic Acid 1-Esters, *N*-Protected
- Conversion into 2-Aminocyclopropanecarboxylic Acid 298
Glycine, *N*-Alkyl-*N*-(2-hydroxyethyl)- 927
L-Histidines, 3-Substituted 20 (review)
Histidine Esters, Protected
- N^{im}-Alkylation 1110
Homocysteine, *S*-Formycinyl- and *S*-3'-Deoxyformycinyl- 879
N-Hydroxy-2-aminoalkanoic Acid Methyl Esters (optically active) 1115
Isoserine 491
Methylserine, *O*-Diphenylmethyl- 1106
Methylserine, *O*-Diphenylmethyl-, Diphenylmethyl Ester 1106
Phenylalanines, Substituted 399
α-Phenylglycine 415
N-Teoc-Amino Acids 346
Threonine, *O*-Diphenylmethyl- 1106
Tyrosine Methyl Ester, 3',5'-Dibromo-*N*-trifluoroacetyl- 1103
Aminophenazone
- Oxidation 107
Ammonium Salts
Dialkylideneammonium Salts 745
Amphotericin B 336
Annulenes
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 767
Anonaine 423
Anthracycline Precursors 213
Antibiotics
Caerulomycin 862
Lavendamyin [216]
Mitomycine [16]
Oxazinomycin 861
Polyoxins, Modified 978
SS-228 R and SS-228 Y 214

Streptonigrin 215
Antipyrine
- Oxidation 107
Aporphine Derivatives 442
Araliphatic Compounds
Stilbenes 795
Triarylmethanes
- Oxidation 99
Aranciamycinone, 8-Demethoxy- 212
Arenes, General
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 771
Arsonium Salts
3-Methyl-2-butenyltriphenylarsonium Salts 696
4-Triphenylarsonio-2-alkenoic Esters 370
Arsoranes
3-Alkoxycarbonyl-2-alkenylidenetriphenylarsoranes
- Synthesis and Reactions 370
2-Alkylidenetriphenylarsoranes
- Reaction with Aldehydes 1002
Methylenetriphenylarsorane
- Reaction with Hexafluorobenzene 65
Ascorbic Acid, 5,6-*O,O*-Alkylidene-
- Oxidation 570
Aspidospermidine 434
Aspidospermidine, Deethyl- 444
Aspidospermine 219
Aurones
see: 1-Benzofuran
2-Azaallenium Salts 745
2-Azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane

2-Azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-5-enes, Functionalized 439–442
2-Azabicyclo[2.2.2]octa-2,5-dienes
- Synthesis and Ring Cleavage 68
1-Azaspiro[4.5]decane

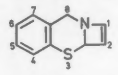
1-Azaspiro[4.5]deca-1,3,6,9-tetraenes, 8-Oxo-2-alkoxy- and 8-Oxo-2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)- 262
Azepine



1*H*- 2*H*- 3*H*- 4*H*-

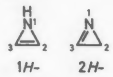
2,3,4,7-Tetrahydro-1*H*-azepines, 7-Alkoxy-1-alkoxycarbonyl- 242
2,3,4,5-Tetrahydro-1*H*-azepines, 5-Hydroxy-1-alkoxycarbonyl- 242
Hexahydroazepines, 2-Alkoxy-1-alkoxycarbonyl- 242
Azete

Azetidines, 2-Oxo- 324
Azetidines, 2-Oxo-3-phenoxy- 990
Azeto[2,1-*b*][1,3]benzothiazine



2a*H*, 8*H*-

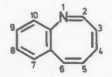
1,2-Dihydro-2a*H*,8*H*-, 1-Oxo- 676
Azido Compounds
Azidoalkanes
- Reduction 48
2-Azido-2-alkenoic Esters
- Reaction with Triphenylphosphine 46
Azidoarenes
- Reduction 48
Azidoarenes, *o*-Nitro- 616
2-Chloromethoxyethyl Azide 1029
1,6-Diazido-1,6-dideoxyhexitol Derivatives 491
Propanal, 3-Azido-2-benzoyloxy- 491
Propanoic Acid, 3-Azido-2-hydroxy- 491
Azimic Acid 444
Azines
5-(1-Alkylidenehydrazonoalkyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridines 662
Azirine



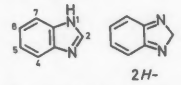
1*H*- 2*H*-

2*H*-Azirines 105

Barbituric Acid Derivatives 103
1-Benzazocine

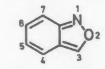


1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexahydro-1-benzazocines
- *N*-Alkylation and Ring Cleavage 727
Benzene and Derivatives
Synthesis of the Aromatic Ring System 254
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 771
Benzimidazole

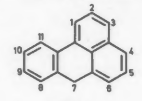


2*H*-

Benzimidazoles, 2-(2-Amino-1-cyanovinyl)- 379
2,1-Benzisoxazole (1,2-Benzoxazole)

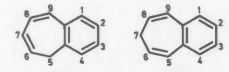


3,3a,4,5,6,7-Hexahydro- 471
Benzo[*de*]anthracene



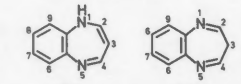
7*H*-

7-Oxo-7*H*- 915
Benzocycloheptene



5*H*- 7*H*-

6,7,8,9-Tetrahydro-5*H*-benzocycloheptenes, 8-Bromo-9-oxo-
- Ring Contraction 806
1,5-Benzodiazepine



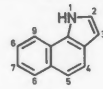
1*H*- 3*H*-

1*H*-1,5-Benzodiazepines 5
1*H*-1,5-Benzodiazepines, 4-Acylamino-3-cyano-
- Ring Transformation 379
1*H*-1,5-Benzodiazepines, 4-Aminomethyleneamino-3-cyano-
- Synthesis and Ring Transformation 379
2,5-Dihydro-1*H*-, 3,4-Dicarboximides 937
1,3-Benzodithiole

1,3-Benzodithioles, 2-Alkyl-
- Synthesis and Ring Cleavage 79
1,3-Benzodithioles, 2-Alkylidene-
- Synthesis and Reduction 79
1-Benzofuran (Benzo[*b*]furan)

1-Benzofurans 192, 373, 395
2,3-Dihydro-1-benzofurans 671
2,3-Dihydro-1-benzofurans, 2-Benzylidene-3-oxo- (Aurones) 199
4,5,6,7-Tetrahydro-1-benzofurans, 4-(1,3-Dithian-2-yl)- 1126
4,5,6,7-Tetrahydro-1-benzofurans, 4-Formyl- 1126
2,3,4,5,6,7-Hexahydro-1-benzofurans, 4-Cyano-3-oxo- 1126
2,3,4,5,6,7-Hexahydro-1-benzofurans, 4-(1,3-Dithian-2-yl)-3-oxo- 1126
Octahydro-1-benzofurans, 2-Alkoxy- 673
Octahydro-1-benzofurans, 3-Benzylidene-2-oxo- 677
2-Benzofuran (Benzo[*c*]furan)

1,3-Dihydro-2-benzofurans, Phthalans 630
1,3-Dihydro-2-benzofurans, 1-Oxo-(Phthalides) 864
1,3-Dihydro-2-benzofurans, 1-Oxo-(Phthalides), 3-Aryl-
- Reduction 943
4,5,6,7-Tetrahydro-2-benzofurans 811
Benzo[*g*]indole



1*H*-

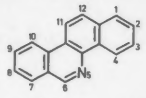
2,3,5,9b-Tetrahydro-1*H*- 431
3,3a,4,5-Tetrahydro-2*H*-, 2,2-Bis(alkoxycarbonyl)- 353
2,3,3a,4,5,7a-Hexahydro-1*H*-, 2-Oxo- 430
Benzo[*g*]isoquinoline

1-Chloro- 142
1,2-Dihydro-, 1-Oxo- 142
Benzo[*b*][1,8]naphthyridine

2-Amino- 512
Benzo[*a*]phenanthridine

5,6,6a,7,8,12b-Hexahydro- 428

Benzo[*c*]phenanthridine

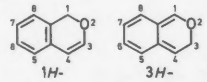


5,6-Dihydro-, 6-Oxo- 428
4b,5,6,12-Tetrahydro- 431
4b,5,6,12-Tetrahydro-, 5-Alkoxycarbonyl- 431, 434
5,6,11,12-Tetrahydro-, 6-Oxo- and 6,11,12-Trioxo- 428
4b,5,6,10b,11,12-Hexahydro- 428, 431

1-Benzopyran

see: Chromene

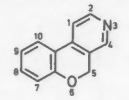
2-Benzopyran



1*H*- 3*H*-

1*H*-2-Benzopyrans (Isochromenes) 497
3,4-Dihydro-1*H*-2-benzopyrans (Isochromans), 3-Hydroxy- and 3-Oxo- 497

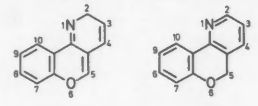
[1]Benzopyrano[3,4-*c*]pyridine



5*H*-

5-Oxo-5*H*- 499

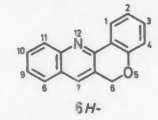
[1]Benzopyrano[4,3-*b*]pyridine



2*H*- 5*H*-

5-Oxo-5*H*- 499
1,3,4,4a,5,10b-Hexahydro-2*H*-, 4,5-Dioxo- 314, 1191

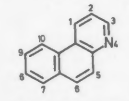
[1]Benzopyrano[4,3-*b*]quinoline



6*H*-

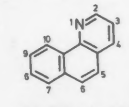
6-Oxo-6*H*- 308

Benzo[*f*]quinoline



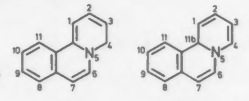
1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexahydro-, 3-Oxo- 427
1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,10b-Octahydro-, 3-Oxo- 427

Benzo[*h*]quinoline



5,6-Dihydrobenzo[*h*]quinolinium Salts, 1-Alkyl-
- Synthesis and Reaction with *CH*-Acidic Compounds 342

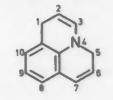
Benzo[*a*]quinolizine



4*H*- 11b*H*-

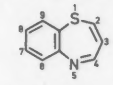
6,7-Dihydro-4*H*-, 4-Oxo- 426
1,2,3,4,6,7-Hexahydro-11b*H*- 1128

Benzo[*ij*]quinolizine



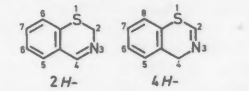
2,3,6,7,7a,8,10a,10b-Octahydro-1*H*,5*H*-, 3-Oxo- 436

1,5-Benzothiazepine



2,5-Dihydro-1,5-benzothiazepine-3,4-dicarboximides 937
2,3,4,5-Tetrahydro-1,5-benzothiazepines, 4-Oxo- 724

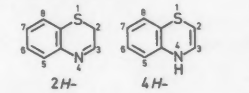
1,3-Benzothiazine



2*H*- 4*H*-

3,4-Dihydro-2*H*-1,3-benzothiazines, 4-Oxo- 596

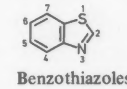
1,4-Benzothiazine



2*H*- 4*H*-

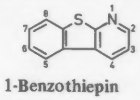
3,4-Dihydro-2*H*-1,4-benzothiazines, 3-Oxo-
- *N*-Alkylation 515

Benzothiazole



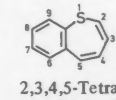
Benzothiazoles, 2-(Benzothiazol-2-ylamino)- 368
3a,4,5,6,7,7a-Hexahydrobenzothiazoles 427
Benzothiazoles, 2-(2-Hydroxybenzyl)- 594

Benzothieno[2,3-*b*]pyridine



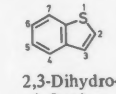
1124

1-Benzothiepin



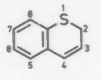
2,3,4,5-Tetrahydro-1-benzothiepins, 4,5-Bis(arylthio)- 827

1-Benzothiophene (Benzo[*b*]thiophene)



2,3-Dihydro-1-benzothiophene 1-Oxide 680

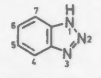
1-Benzothiopyran



2*H*-

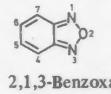
2*H*-1-Benzothiopyrans 149
3,4-Dihydro-2*H*-1-benzothiopyrans, 4-Arylthio-4-hydroxymethyl- 827
3,4-Dihydro-2*H*-1-benzothiopyrans, 4-Hydroxy- 149
3,4-Dihydro-2*H*-1-benzothiopyrans, 4-Oxo- 149
7,8-Dihydro-8a*H*-1-benzothiopyrans, 6-Formyl- 456

Benzotriazole



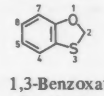
Benzotriazoles, 1-Alkoxycarbonyloxy- 557

2,1,3-Benzoxadiazole



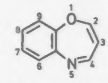
2,1,3-Benzoxadiazole 1-Oxides (Furoxans) 616

1,3-Benzoxathiole



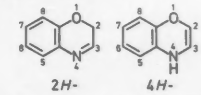
1,3-Benzoxathioles, 2,2-Disubstituted
- Synthesis and Cleavage 311
1,3-Benzoxathiolium Salts
- 2-Arylation 311

1,5-Benzoxazepine



2,3,4,5-Tetrahydro-, 5-(4,5-Dihydroimidazol-2-yl)- 460

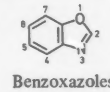
1,4-Benzoxazine



2*H*- 4*H*-

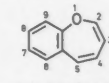
3,4-Dihydro-2*H*-1,4-benzoxazines, 3-Oxo-
- *N*-Alkylation 515

Benzoxazole



Benzoxazoles, 2-(Benzothiazol-2-ylamino)- 368

1-Benzoxepin



2,3,4,5-Tetrahydro-1-benzoxepins, 4-Bromo-5-oxo-
- Ring Contraction 806

Berbine, 13a-Hydroxy-8,13-dioxo- 444
Berbines, 8-Oxo- 427
Bicalicenes 676

Bicyclo[4.1.0]heptane

Bicyclo[4.1.0]hept-3-enes, 7-Alkylidene-
- Synthesis and Ring Transformation 542
Bicyclo[4.1.0]hept-3-enes, 1,6-Dichloro-7,7-difluoro- 260
Bicyclo[4.1.0]hept-3-enes, 7,7-(1,3-Propanediyldioxy)- 1052
Bicyclo[4.1.0]hept-3-enes, 1,6,7,7-Tetrachloro-3,4-disiloxy-
- Synthesis and Ring Transformation 953
Bicyclo[4.1.0]hept-3-enes, 1,6,7,7-Tetrachloro-2-siloxy-
- Synthesis and Ring Transformation 953
Bicyclo[4.1.0]hept-3-enes, 1,6,7,7-Tetrachloro-3-siloxy-
- Synthesis and Ring Transformation 953

Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane (Norbornane)

Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptanes, 7-Nitro- 1097
Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptenes, 7-Alkoxycarbonylamino- and 7-Amino- 1097
Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptenes, 5,6-Disubstituted, enantiomerically pure 1075 (inverse numbering used in this communication)

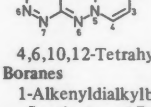
Bicyclo[5.1.0]octane

Bicyclo[5.1.0]octanes, 2-Alkoxy-4-oxo- 1046

Bicyclo[1.1.1]pentane

Bicyclo[1.1.1]pentane-1-carboxylic Acid 668

Biphenyls 231, 795, 981
2,2'-Bipyridines 862
2,2-Dicarboxy- 100
6,6'-Dimethyl- 574
Bis(alkoxycarbonyl) Sulfides 1122
Bis[(alkylthio)carbonyl] Sulfides 1122
Bis(aminocarbonyl) Sulfides 1122
Bis(thioacyl) Sulfides 304
Bis(trialkylstannyl) Sulfides 1122
Bis([1,2,4]triazino)[4,3-*b*:4'3'-*e*][1,2,4,5]-tetrazine

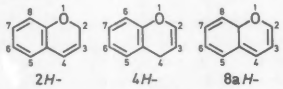


4,6,10,12-Tetrahydro-, 4,10-Dioxo- 1134
Boranes
1-Alkenyldialkylboranes
- Synthesis and Reaction with D_2O 645
Boronic Acid Esters
2-(2-Alkoxyvinyl)-1,3,2-benzodioxaboroles
- Synthesis and Reactions 373
***C*-Bromo Compounds**
1-Bromoalkanes 511
1-Bromo-2-alkenes 511
Bromoalkenes Type C=C−C−Br 511, 982
3-Bromo-2-bromomethylpropene
- Formation 742
Bromocyclopropanes 667
Bromotriarylethylenes 815
vic-Dibromoalkanes 1140
2,2-Dibromo-1,3-diketones
- Singlet-Oxygen Photolysis 506
***gem*-Bromochloro Compounds**
- Hydrodebromination 667
***C*-Bromo-*C*-fluoro Compounds**
vic-Bromofluoroalkanes 562
7-Bromo-2-fluorobicyclo[2.2.1]heptane 562
1-Bromo-4-fluorocyclooctane 562
1-Bromo-4-fluorodecalin 562
***C*-Bromo-*C*-iodo Compounds**
1-Bromo-3-iodo-1-phenylpropane 583
Broparestrol 815
Bullvalene
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 769

Caerulomycin 862
Caffeine
- Conversion into 6-Thio Analog 256
Cantharidin
- Degradation 220
Carbamic Acid Esters
N-(1,3-Alkadienyl)carbamic Esters 423
7-Alkoxycarbonylaminobicyclo[2.2.1]heptane
- Synthesis and Dealkoxycarbonylation 1097
Alkyl Carbamates 557
3-Arylthio-2-hydroxyalkyl Carbamates 896
3-Arylthio-2-oxoalkyl Carbamates 896
Benzyl Carbamates
- Debenzyloxycarbonylation, electrochemically 1118
N-(2-Cyclohexen-1-yl)carbamic Esters, Functionalized 436–439
1,2,2,2-Tetrachloroethyl *N*-Alkylcarbamates
- Synthesis and Nitrosation 1027
Carbenium Ions
1-Chlorocarbenium Ions
- Synthesis and Reactions 745
Carbodiimides
- Synthesis 521
ω-Ammonioalkylcarbodiimide Salts 521
Diarylcarbodiimides
- Cyclization Reactions 823
Carbon Dioxide
- Reaction with Lithium Benzylamide 415
- Reaction with Lithium Phenylmethoxide 415
Carbon Disulfide
- Cyclization Reactions 655
Carbonic Acid Esters
1-Alkenyl 2-Alkenyl Carbonates
- Synthesis and Cleavage 992
Alkyl 2-Alkynyl Carbonates
- Synthesis and Hydrogenolysis 603
Dialkyl Carbonates, Unsymmetric 557
Carbonic Acid, Reactive Derivatives
1-Alkoxycarbonyloxy-6-trifluoromethylbenzotriazoles 557
Bis(6-trifluoromethyl-1-benzotriazolyl) Carbonate 557
Carbonic Dichloride (Phosgene)
- Reaction with 4-Dialkylaminopyridines 870
Carbonimidic Acid Esters
Diaryl Carbonimidates
- Reaction with $SOCl_2$ 170
Carbonimidic Dichlorides
- Reaction with 4-Dialkylaminopyridines 870
Carbonimidodithioic Acid Esters
- Synthesis 990
Dialkyl Carbonimidodithioates
- Cyclization Reactions 368, 990, 1136
Carbonochloridic Acid Esters
2-Silylethyl Carbonochloridates 346
Carbonochloridothioic Acid Esters
S-Aryl Carbonochloridothioates
- Reaction with Halomagnesium Dithiocarboxylates 835
Carbonohydrazonodithioic Acid Esters 267
Carboximidic Acid Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 357
- Reaction with Lactams 290
N-Cyanocarboximidic Esters
- Reaction with Sulfoximines 940
Phenylpropynimidic Esters, *N*-Aryl- 262
Propenimidic Esters, 2,3-Diphenyl- 887
Trichloroacetimidates, 1-Alkyn-3-yl
- Synthesis and Rearrangement 423
Carboximidothioic Acid Esters
Alkyl Acetimidothioate Hydrobromides
- Synthesis and Reaction with Alkyl Halides 817
(1-Cyclohexenyl)thioacetimidic Esters 267
Propaneimidothioic Esters, 3-Aryl-2-oximino-3-oxo-
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 547
Carboxylic Acid Amides
Carboxamides, *N*-(1-Alkenyl)-
- Synthesis and Ground-State and Excited-State Reactions 421 (review)
Acetamides, α-Amino-α-aryl- 415
Acetamides, Aryl-
- Cyclization Reactions 810
Acetamides, Aryl-, *N*-Benzyl-α-chloro-
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 637
Acetamides, Aryloxy-
- Cyclization Reactions 810
Acetamides, Chloro-
- Cyclization Reactions 810
Acetamides, *N*-(3,4-Dihydroxystyryl)- 523
Acetamides, *N*-Hydroxymethyl- 271
Acetamides, Phenyltelluro- 1096
Acetamides, Trichloro-, *N*-(1,3-Alkadienyl)- 423
Alkanamides
- Cyclization Reactions 810
Alkanamides, 2-Alkoxy- 1049
Alkanamides, 2-Bromo- 225
Alkanamides, 2-Chloro- 225
4-Alkenamides, 2,3-Dihydroxy-, *O*-Protected 801
8-Alkenamides, 6-Allyl-6-hydroxy- 819
Benzamides, *N*-Alkyl- 986
Benzamides, *N*-*tert*-Alkyl- 487
Benzamides, 2-Benzoyl- 577
Benzamides, *N*-Benzylthiomethyl- 590
Benzamides, *N*-(2-Hydroxyalkyl)-
- Cyclization Reactions 853
Butanamides, 4-Aryl-4-oxo- 577
2-Butenamides, 4-Aryl-4-oxo- 577
4-Butanolide-4-carboxamide 233
Formamides, *N*-Substituted 510
Phenylpropynamides, *N*-Aryl- 262
Polycyclic Carboxamides containing a Diene or Phenylethylene Moiety
- Synthesis and Reactions 421
Propanamides, 3-Acylamino-2-cyano-3-thioxo- 228
Pyridine-4-carboxamides, *N*-(2-hydroxyalkyl)- 142
Trichloroacetamides, *N*-(1,3-Alkadienyl)- 423

Trichloroacetamides, *N*-Monosubstituted
- Use as Isocyanate Generating Reagents 734
Carboxylic Acid Anhydrides
- Reduction 647
Carboxylic Acid Chlorides
2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1-carbonyl Chlorides
- Vilsmeier Reaction 197
Oxamoyl Chlorides, *N*-Aryl-*N*-(2-oxo-1,2-diphenylethyl)-
- Synthesis and Reactions 128
Carboxylic Acid Esters
Synthesis 1015
Alkyl Carboxylates, General 560, 1052
- Dealkylation 586
Alkyl Carboxylates, 3-Arylthio-2-hydroxy- 896
Alkyl Carboxylates, 3-Arylthio-2--oxo- 896
Alkyl Carboxylates, 3-Iodo- 583
Acetic Esters 1093
Acetic Esters, Alkoxy(dialkylphosphono)methyl- 294
- Acetic Esters, Diphenylthio- 56
Acetic Esters, Mercapto-
- Cyclization Reactions 228
Acetic Esters, Nitro-
- Condensation with Benzaldehydes 399
Acetic Esters, Phenyltelluro- 1096
2,4-Alkadienoic Esters 254, 370
2,4-Alkadienoic Esters, 4-Siloxy-
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 850
2,4-Alkadienoic Esters, 5-Silyl- 1032
Alkanoic Acids, 2-Cyano-, Allyl Esters
- Synthesis and Deallyloxycarbonylation 992
Alkanoic Acids, 3-Hydroxy-, α-Styryl Esters 1092
Alkanoic Esters 406, 678
Alkanoic Esters, 16-Acetoxy- 154
Alkanoic Esters, 5-Alkoxy-3-oxo- 1046
Alkanoic Esters, 2-Alkyl-3-oxo-
- Alkylation 342
Alkanoic Esters, 7-Amino- 713
Alkanoic Esters, 3-Aryl-2-nitro-
- Synthesis and Reduction 399
Alkanoic Esters, 2-Benzylideneamino- 1115
Alkanoic Esters, 3-Benzyloxy- 568
Alkanoic Esters, 2-Bromo- 718
Alkanoic Esters, 2-Chloro-2,3-epoxy- 292
Alkanoic Esters, 2-Chloro-3-oxo- 188
Alkanoic Esters, 3-Chloro-2-oxo- 292
Alkanoic Esters, 2-Cyano- 342
Alkanoic Esters, 2-Cyano-2,3-epoxy- 855
Alkanoic Esters, 12,12-Dialkoxy-10-nitro-9-oxo- 532
Alkanoic Esters, 2,2-Dialkyl-3-oxo- 342
Alkanoic Esters, 3,5-Dioxo- 1092
Alkanoic Esters, 9,12-Dioxo- 532
Alkanoic Esters, 2-Fluoro- 718
Alkanoic Esters, 2-Fluoro-3-hydroxy-2-methyl- 187 (*threo*, *erythro*)
Alkanoic Esters, 2-Fluoro-3-oxo-
- Reduction 187
Alkanoic Esters, 2-Formyl- 575
Alkanoic Esters, 3-Hydroxy- 327
Alkanoic Esters, 2-(1-Hydroxyalkyl)-3-silyl- 328
Alkanoic Esters, 2-Mercaptomethyl-3-oxo- 599
Alkanoic Esters, 4-Nitro- 711
Alkanoic Esters, 6-Nitro-7-oxo- 532
Alkanoic Esters, 2-(2-Oxaziridinyl)- 1115
Alkanoic Esters, 2-Oxo- 110
Alkanoic Esters, 3-Oxo-
- Chlorination 188
- Cyclization Reactions 499
Alkanoic Esters, 4-Oxo- 711
Alkanoic Esters, 7-Oxo- 532
Alkanoic Esters, 7-(5-Oxocyclopentenyl)- 532
Alkanoic Esters, 2-Phenyltelluro- 1096
Alkanoic Esters, 3-Silyl- 327, 329
2-Alkenoic Esters 334
- *C*–*C* Coupling Reactions 70
2-Alkenoic Esters, 2-Alkoxy- 294
2-Alkenoic Esters, 3-Amino-
- Cyclization Reactions 499
2-Alkenoic Esters, 3-Aryl-2-nitro-
- Synthesis and Reduction 399
2-Alkenoic Esters, 2-Cyano-
- Cyclization Reactions 33
2-Alkenoic Esters, 5,5-(1,2-Ethanediyldioxy)- 1055
2-Alkenoic Esters, 4-Oxo- 1055
- Cyclization Reactions 850
3-Alkenoic Esters, 4-Amino-3-arylthio-2-oxo- 896
3-Alkenoic Esters, 2-Dialkoxymethyl- 1051
3-Alkenoic Esters, 2-Hydroxy- 294
3-Alkenoic Esters, 4-Nitro- 729
4-Alkenoic Esters, 2,5-Dialkoxy- 1051
4-Alkenoic Esters, 2,3-Dihydroxy-, *O*-Protected 801
4-Alkenoic Esters, 3-Oxo-
- Cyclization Reactions 314
5-Alkenoic Esters, 3-Alkoxy-2-methyl- 607
5-Alkenoic Esters, 4-Nitro- 258
8-Alkenoic Esters, 6-Allyl-6-hydroxy- 819
9-Alkenoic Esters, 16-Acetoxy- 154
2-Alken-4-ynoic Esters 70
2-Alkynoic Esters 498
Benzoic Esters, 3-Acyl-4-alkoxy- 214
Benzoic Esters, 2,3-Dichloro- 953
Benzoic Esters, 2-Hydroxy- 1061
Butanoic Esters, 2-Amino-3-bromo-, *N*-Protected
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 298
Butanoic Esters, 4-Aryl-4-oxo- 1142
3-Butenoic Esters, 4-[2-(2-Alkenyloxy)phenyl]-
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 700
Cinnamic Esters 1142
Cyanoacetic Esters
- Alkylation 342
Cycloheptene-1-carboxylic Esters 887
Cyclohexanecarboxylic Acids, 2-Oxo-, Allyl Esters
- Synthesis and Deallyloxycarbonylation 992
Cyclopropanecarboxylic Esters, 1-Amino- 298
1,3-Dioxolane-4-acetic Esters, α-Chloro- 570
1,3-Dioxolane-4-acetic Esters, α-Hydroxy- 570
Glyoxylic Esters, Cyclopentyl- 90
Indane-1-carboxylic Esters 845
Propanoic Esters, 3-Acylamino-2-cyano-3-thioxo- 228
- Propanoic Esters, 3,3-(1,ω-Alkanediyldithio)-2-methyl- 607
Propanoic Esters, 3-Alkylamino-3-oxo-2-phenoxy- 990
Propanoic Esters, 3,3-Dialkoxy-2-methyl- 607
Propenoic Esters, 3-Aryl- (Cinnamic Esters) 1142
Propenoic Esters, 2,3-Diphenyl- 887
Propenoic Esters, 3-(2-Nitro-3-furanyl)- 1142
Propenoic Esters, 3-(2-Nitrophenyl)-
- Synthesis and Reductive Cyclization 401
Propenoic Esters, 3-(3-Nitro-2-pyridinyl)- 1142
Propenoic Esters, 3-(8-Nitro-7-quinolinyl)- 1142
Propenoic Esters, 3-(2-Nitro-3-thienyl)- 1142
Carboxylic Acid Hydrazides
N'-Alkylhydrazides 183
Benzoic Hydrazides
- Reaction with Alkyl Isocyanates 912
3-Benzoylamino-2-cyano-3-thioxopropanoic Hydrazides 228
3,3-Dialkoxypropanoic Hydrazides 1058
α-Halocarboxylic Hydrazides 306
Carboxylic Acids
Synthesis 111, 116, 377, 586, 647
Acetic Acids, α-Amino-α-phenyl- 415
Acetic Acids, Benzylthio- 590
Acetic Acids, α-Hydroxy-α-phenyl- 415
Acetic Acids, (2-Phthalimidoethoxy)- 118
2,4-Alkadienoic Acids
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 254
2,4-Alkadienoic Acids, 3-Alkoxy-5-aryl- 653 (*E*, *E*)
Alkanoic Acids 95, 97, 98, 110
Alkanoic Acids, 2-Amino-
see also: Amino Acids and Derivatives
Alkanoic Acids, 2-Amino-4-oxo- 223
Alkanoic Acids, 3-Arylthio-
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 149
Alkanoic Acids, α-Branched
- Oxidation 111
Alkanoic Acids, 2-Bromo-
- Synthesis and Determination of Enantiomeric Impurities 225
Alkanoic Acids, 2-Chloro-
- Synthesis and Determination of Enantiomeric Impurities 225
Alkanoic Acids, 3-Chloro-2-hydroxy- 479
Alkanoic Acids, 3-Cyano- 99
Alkanoic Acids, 4-Cyano- 99
Alkanoic Acids, 2-Cyano-2,3-epoxy- 855
Alkanoic Acids, 9,10-Dioxo- 92, 96
Alkanoic Acids, 2-Fluoro- 718
Alkanoic Acids, 2-Hydroxy- 111
Alkanoic Acids, 6-Hydroxy- 90
Alkanoic Acids, 3-(3-Hydroxyalkoxy)- 1050
Alkanoic Acids, 4-Oxo- 408
2-Alkenoic Acids, 2-Acylamino- 1045
3-Alkenoic Acids, 2-Amino- 223
4-Alkenoic Acids, 2,3-Dihydroxy-, *O*-Protected 801
8-Alkenoic Acids, 6-Allyl-6-hydroxy- 819
2-Alkynoic Acids 498
Arylacetic Acids, α-Amino- 223
Arylglyoxylic Acids and Hetero Analogs 111
Benzoic Acids, 2-Aroyl- 100
Benzoic Acids, 2-Benzyl- 943
Benzoic Acids, 2-Chloro-4-fluoro-
- Synthesis and Nitration 883
Benzoic Acids, 2-Chloro-4-fluoro-5-nitro-
- Synthesis and Reduction 883
Benzoic Acids, Methoxy(methyl)- 723
Cinnamic Acids 177

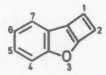
2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1-carboxylic Acids
- Conversion into Arenecarboxaldehydes 197
Cyclopropanecarboxylic Acids, 1-Amino- 298
1,2-Dihydropyridine-4-carboxylic Acids, 2-Oxo- 142
2,5-Dioxocyclopentaneacetic Acids 92
Propanoic Acid, 3-Amino-2-hydroxy-(Isoserine) 491
Propanoic Acid, 3-Azido-2-benzoyloxy- 491
Propanoic Acid, 3-Azido-2-hydroxy- 491
Carboxylic Acids, Reactive Derivatives
4,6-Dimethoxy-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl Carboxylates 917
Carpamic Acid 444
α-Caryopterone 210 212
Catharantine 440
(8*S*),14-Cedranediol 208
Chelidonine 433
Chilenine 444
***C*-Chloro Compounds**
tert-Alkyl Chlorides 35
1-Chloroalkanes 511
Chloroaziridines 667
3-Chloro-2-chloromethylpropane 742
1,3-Dichloro-2-chloromethylpropane
- Synthesis and Dehydrochlorination 742
Pentachlorocyclopropane 260
Tetrachlorocyclopropene 260
Trichloromethyl Compounds
- Hydrodechlorination 667
***C*-Chloro-*C*-fluoro Compounds**
vic-Chlorofluorocycloalkanes 562
1,2-Dichloro-3,3-difluorocyclopropene 260
Chloroformic Acid Esters (Chloroformates)
see: Carbonochloridic Acid Esters (Carbonochloridates)
***C*-Chloro-*C*-iodo Compounds**
1-Chloro-3-iodo-1-phenylpropane 583
3-Chloro-1-iodopropyl Ketones 583
Cholesterol, 7,22-Dihydroxy-
- Synthesis of the 4 Epimers 1002
Cholicalciferol-26,23-lactone, 25-Hydroxy- 217
Chromene



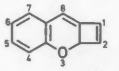
2*H*-Chromenes, 2-Alkoxy- 951
Coumarins (2*H*-Chromenes, 2-Oxo-) 177
Coumarins, 7-(2-Alkenyloxy)- 862
Coumarins, 4-Amino-3-formyl- 308
Coumarins, 4-Amino-
- Synthesis and Reaction with $POCl_3$ 308
Flavones (4*H*-Chromenes, 4-Oxo-2-phenyl-) 92, 199
2*H*-Chromene-5,8-quinones 790
Chromans, 4-Alkoxycarbonyl- 806
Chromans, 4-Carboxy- 806
Flavanones (Chromans, 4-Oxo-2-phenyl)- 199
Chroman-5,8-quinones 790
Chromium Complexes
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 969
Haloarene-Tricarbonylchromium
- Reaction with Oximes 192
Chrysophanol 213
Cinnoline

1,4-Dihydrocinnolines, 4-Oxo- 288
2,3,4,4a,5,6,7,8-Octahydrocinnolines 763
Clonidine 64
Cobalt Complexes
Phthalocyaninatocobalt(III), Substituted 703
Cobyric Acid 859
Colchiceine, Deacetylamino- 215
Colchicine 215
Copper, Organic Derivatives
Higher-Order Mixed Organocuprates
- Application to Organic Synthesis (review) 325
Coriolin 339
Corphin 859
Corrin 859
Coumarins
see: Chromene
Crown Ethers
- Synthesis 94
Azacrown Ethers Containing a Pyrrole Subcyclic Unit 1019
Chiral Crown Ethers Derived from 1,2-Diaryl-1,2-ethanediols 739
Crown Ethers containing a 1,4-Diketone Moiety 1019
Curcuphenol Acetate 254
Cyanines
Pentamethine Cyanines 8
Cycloalkenes, General
- Metathesis to Macrocyclic Hydrocarbons 935
Cyclobutabenzene

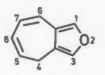
1,2-Dihydrocyclobutabenzenes, 1-Alkoxycarbonyl- 845
Cyclobuta[*b*][1]benzofuran



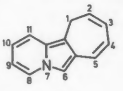
1,2,2a,7b-Tetrahydro-, 2-Oxo- 395
Cyclobuta[*b*][1]benzopyran



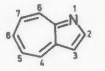
1,2,8,8a-Tetrahydro-2a*H*-, 2-Oxo- 395
Cyclobutanes
Bi-cyclobutylidene 299
Cyclobutanones, 2-(2-Alkoxyalkyl)- 1051
Methylenecyclobutane 299
1,1,2,2-Tetracyanocyclobutanes 752
Cyclobutenes
Alkylidenecyclobutenones 619
3-Alkylidene-4,4-diaminocyclobutenes 619
3-Alkylidene-4-iminocyclobutenes 619
Aminocyclobutenedione 134
Chlorohydroxycyclobutenedione 134
1,2-Diphenylcyclobutene 1071
Hydroxycyclobutenedione (Semisquaric Acid) (and Ammonium Salts) 134
Cyclododecanone 672
Cyclododecenes 1071
1,12-Cycloeicosadienes 935
Cycloeicosanes 935
Cycloeicosenes 935
1,3-Cycloheptadienes
5-Alkylidene-1,3-cycloheptadienes 542
2,4-Cycloheptadienones, 3,4,5-Trichloro- 953
5-Dicyanomethylene-1,3-cycloheptadienes
- Synthesis and Ring Cleavage 542
1,4-Cycloheptadienes
1,4-Cycloheptadien-3-ones, 5-Alkylidene- 542
Cyclohepta[*c*]furan



5,6,7,8-Tetrahydro-4*H*- 811
Cyclohepta[*a*]indolizine

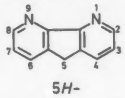


2,3,4,5-Tetrahydro-1*H*- 887
Cycloheptanes
Cycloheptanones, 2-Aminomethylene- 887
Cyclohepta[*b*]pyrrole



2,3,3a,4,5,6,7,8-Octahydro-, 2,2-Dialkoxycarbonyl- 353
Cycloheptatrienes
Cycloheptatrienones (Tropones) 673
Cycloheptatrienones (Tropones), 2,3,4-Trichloro-
- Synthesis and Ring Transformation 953
Cycloheptatrienones (Tropones), 4,5,6-Trichloro-2-hydroxy- 953
Cycloheptenes
1-(Arylthiomethyl)cycloheptenes 811
Cycloheptene-1-carboxylic Esters 887
2-Cycloheptenones, 4-Alkylidene- 542
1,9-Cyclohexadecadienes 935
Cyclohexadecanes 935
Cyclohexadecenes 935
1,4-Cyclohexadienes
3-Amino-1,4-cyclohexadienes, Functionalized 438, 439
1,4-Cyclohexadiene1,2,3-tricarboxylic Esters 850
Cyclohexanes
Cyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxylic Esters
3-Acyl-5-oxo- 850
Cyclohexane-1,3-dicarboxylic Esters, 2-Acyl-5-oxo- 850
Cyclohexanepropenoic Esters, 2-Alkoxycarbonyl-1-hydroxy(or siloxy)-4-oxo- 850
Cyclohexane-1,2,3-tricarboxylic Esters, 5-Oxo- 850
Cyclohexanone Acetals, 2-Hydroxy- 1051
Cyclohexanones 1071
Cyclohexenes
- Synthesis 1071
3-Aminocyclohexenes, Functionalized 436–439

1-(Arylthiomethyl)cyclohexenes 811
Cyclohexene-1-carboxylic Esters, 3-Oxo- 922
Cyclohexene-1-carboxylic Esters, 5-Oxo- 922
2-Cyclohexenecarboxylic Esters, 5-Oxo- 922
3-Cyclohexenecarboxylic Acids, 5-Oxo- 922
Cyclohexene-4,5-dicarboxylic Anhydrides, 3-Alkoxycarbonyl- 850
Cyclohexene-4-propenoic Esters, 3-Alkoxycarbonyl-1,4-disiloxy- 850
Cyclohexene-2,3,4-tricarboxylic Esters, 6-Oxo- 850
2-Cyclohexenones 992
2-Cyclohexenones, 4-Acyloxy-5,6-epoxy- 209
2-Cyclohexenones, 6-Allyl- 471
2-Cyclohexenones, 5,6-Epoxy-4-hydroxy- 209
1,10-Cyclooctadecadienes 935
Cyclooctadecanes 935
Cyclooctadecenes 935
Cyclooctanes
Cyclooctanones, 3-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)- 1044
Cyclooctatetraenes
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 770
- Ring Transformation 573
Cyclopentadienes
5-(2-Alkoxyalkyl)cyclopentadienes, Chiral 910
Cyclopentadienones, 4-Alkoxy-2-aryl- 653
Cyclopenta[2,1-*b*:3,4-*b'*]dipyridine



5*H*-

5-Oxo-5*H*- 100
Cyclopenta[*d*]imidazole

1,4-Dihydro-, 4-Dicyanomethylene- 619
Cyclopenta[*c*]isoxazole

3*H*-

3a,4,5,6-Tetrahydro-3*H*- 471
Cyclopentanes
Alkylidenecyclopentanes 672
1,3-Cyclopentanediones 1045
Cyclopentanols, 2-Alkylidene 679
Cyclopentanone Acetals, 2-Hydroxy- 1051
Cyclopentanones, 2-(2-Bromoethyl)-3-vinyl-
- Synthesis and Acetalization 705
Cyclopentanones, 2-Methylene- 598
Cyclopenta[*c*]pyran

Octahydro-, 3-Alkoxy- 671
Cyclopenta[*b*]pyrrole

2,3,3a,4,5,6-Hexahydro-, 2,2-Dialkoxycarbonyl- 353
Cyclopentenes
5-Alkylidene-3,4-diiminocyclopentenes 619
2-Cyclopentenone Acetals 1052
2-Cyclopentenones 24, 992
2-Cyclopentenones, 2-(1-Alkenyl)- 1043
2-Cyclopentenones, 2-Arylthiomethyl- 593
2-Cyclopentenones, 2,3-Dialkyl- 532
2-Cyclopentenones, 2-(3-Oxo-7-alkenyl)- 992
Cyclopeptides 236
Cyclophanes
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 770
Cyclopropabenzene

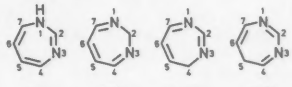
1*H*-

7,7-Difluoro- 260
Cyclopropanes
- Reactions with Tetracyanoethylene 756
- Ring Cleavage 582
1-Acyl-2-arylsulfonylcyclopropanes 74
1-Aminocyclopropanecarboxylic Acids and Esters 298
Cyclopropanecarboxylic Esters, 1-Cyano- 364, 738
Cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxylic Esters 565, 738
Cyclopropanephosphonic Esters, 1-Cyano- 364
Cycloproparies, 1,1-Dicyano- 364
Cyclopropanols, 1-Alkyl- and 1-Aryl- 584
Cyclopropylcarbinols
- Ring Cleavage 834
Pentachlorocyclopropane 260
Cyclopropenes
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 757
1,2-Dichloro-3,3-difluorocyclopropene 260
Tetrachlorocyclopropene 260
- Diels-Alder Reactions 953
1,8-Cyclotetradecadienes 935
Cyclotetradecanes 935
Cyclotetradecenes 935
4-Cyclotetradecenone 672
4-Cyclotetradecynone 672
Cysteine
N,S-Protection 271
Cytosine 861

Daguenaine 423
Damascones 865
Daunomycin 211
Daunomycinone 211, 212
Daunosaminide 669
Desmosterol, 22-Hydroxy- 696 (*R*)
C-Deuterio Compounds
1,6-Alkadien-4-ols, 4-(4-Deuteriobutyl)- 819
Alkanols-5-*d* 819
3-Alkenols-1-*d* (Secondary) 318
3-Deuterio-1-alkenes 645
Deuteriobenzenes 667
α-Deuteriobenzyl Alcohols 415
α-Deuteriobenzylamines 415
3-Deuteriocyclohexene 645
2-Deuterio-1-methylenecycloalkanes 645
Diacyl Sulfides 1122
Dialdehydes
Benzene-1,3-dicarboxaldehydes 197
Butenedials 7
Glyoxal
- Reaction with 2-Alkylaminoethanols 927
1,2,3,3a,4,6a-Hexahydropentalene-1,3-dicarboxaldehydes 94
2,2'-(Hexahydropyrazine-1,4-diyl)-bis(benzaldehydes) 641
Naphthalene-1,3-dicarboxaldehydes 197
3,3'-(1,4-Phenylene)bis(2-phenylpropenal)
- Synthesis and Reduction 981
Diamines
1,2-Alkanediamines
- Cyclization Reactions 357, 914
1,3-Alkanediamines
- Cyclization Reactions 357
p-Bis(3-Dialkylamino-1-propynyl)-arenes 981
Hexatriynediamines 73
1,2,4-Diazaphosphole 689

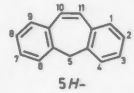
1*H*-

Diazenes (Azo Compounds)
N-(1-Alkenyl)-*N'*-aminocarbonyldiazenes
- Cyclization Reactions 381
Aryl(1-cyclohexenyl)diazenes
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 763
Bis(1-isocyanatoalkyl)diazenes
- Cyclization Reactions 986
Bis(1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)diazenes 106
Diazenedicarboxylic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 924
Diazene Dioxides
N,N'-Bis(2,2-diethoxyethyl)diazene *N,N'*-Dioxide
- Synthesis and *N*–*N* Cleavage 633
1,3-Diazepine



1*H*- 2*H*- 4*H*- 5*H*-

2,3,4,7-Tetrahydro-1*H*-1,3-diazepines, 2,4-Dioxo- 673
Diazo Compounds
Diadamantyldiazomethane 118
2-Diazo-1,3-indanedione
- Reaction with Thiolactones 116
Diazomalonic Esters
- Reaction with Thiolactones 1116
Diazo(phosphono)acetic Esters
- Reaction with Thiolactones 1116
Dibenzo[*a,d*]cycloheptene

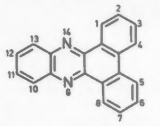


5*H*-

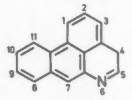
10,11-Dihydro-5*H*-, 5-Oxo- 915
Dibenzo[*cd,f*]indole

4,5-Dihydro-, 4-Oxo- 442

Dibenzo[*a*,*c*]phenazine 196



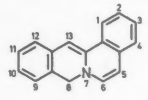
Dibenzo[*de*,*g*]quinoline



4*H*-

5,6-Dihydro-4*H*-, 1-Acyl- and 4,5-Dioxo- 442

Dibenzo[*a*,*g*]quinolizine



8*H*-

5,6,13,13a-Tetrahydro-8*H*-, 8-Oxo- 427

Dicarboxylic Acid Amides

Butanediamides, 2-(Alkenyloxy)-3-hydroxy- 1050

N-(2-Oxoalkyl)oxamides

- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 128

Dicarboxylic Acid Anhydrides

Cyclohexene-4,5-dicarboxylic Anhydrides, 3-Alkoxycarbonyl- 850

Pentanedioic Anhydrides 119

Dicarboxylic Acid Esters

see also: Malonic Acid Esters

Acetylenedicarboxylic Esters

- Cyclization Reactions 12, 662, 850, 924

Butanedioic Esters (Succinic Esters) 59

Butanedioic Esters, Benzyloxy- 568

Cyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxylic Esters, 3-Acyl-5-oxo- 850

Cyclohexane-1,3-dicarboxylic Esters, 2-Acyl-5-oxo- 850

Cyclohexanepropenoic Esters, 2-Alkoxycarbonyl-1-hydroxy(or siloxy)-4-oxo- 850

Cyclohexene-4-propenoic Esters, 3-Alkoxycarbonyl-1,4-disiloxy- 850

Homophthalic Esters 497

Oxirane-2,2-dicarboxylic Esters 855

Dicarboxylic Acid Imides

N-[4-Chloro-2-fluoro-5-(substituted methyl)phenyl]imides 883

Cyclohexene-4,5-dicarboximides, 3-Alkoxycarbonyl- 850

Cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximides, *N*-Aryl- 883

Cyclohexane-1,2-dicarboximides, 3-Alkoxycarbonyl-5-oxo- 850

Dicarboxylic Acid Isoimidium Salts

- Reaction with Arenes + $AlCl_3$ 577

Dicarboxylic Acids

Arenediacrylic Acids 177

3-Azahexanedioic Acids, 4,4-Bis(alkylthio)-5-aryloxy- 990

2,2′-Bipyridine-3,3′-dicarboxylic Acid 100

Butanedioic Acids, Aryl-

- Cyclization Reactions 1024

N,*N*′-Carbonyl-bis[3-(aminomethylthio)propanoic Acid] 597

3,5-Dioxaheptanedioic Acids 93

1,3-Dioxolane-4,5-dicarboxylic Acids, 2-(1-Bromoalkyl)- 1039

Hexanedioic Acids 115

Pyridine-2,6-dicarboxylic Acids 117

Dienamides

- Ground-State and Excited-State Reactions 421 (review)

Dienes (conjugated)

- Synthesis 678

- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 757, 759

2-Silylbutadienes 326

2-Stannylbutadienes 326

Diketene

- Reaction with Acetals 1046

- Reaction with 2-Alkenyltrialkylsilanes 1092

- Reaction with Ketene *O*-Alkyl *O*-Silyl Acetals 1092

- Reaction with (Phenylethynyl)trimethylsilane 1092

Diketones

1,8-Alkadiene-3,7-diones, 5-Cyano- 929

1,2-Alkanediones (*vic*-Diketones) 91, 96, 377, 741

1,3-Alkanediones, 2-Arylthio-

- Synthesis and *O*-Acylation 900

1,3-Alkanediones, 2,2-Dibromo-

- Singlet-Oxygen Photolysis 506

1,3-Alkanediones, 2-Methylene- 598

1,4-Alkanediones 116, 146, 325, 532

1,4-Alkanediones, 2-Alkylthiomethyl- 659

1,5-Alkanediones 251, 532

1,5-Alkanediones, 3-Cyano- 929

2-Alkene-1,5-diones, 3-Alkylthio-

- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 839

1-Alkene-4,6-diones 1092

1,4-Bis(2-hydroxyphenyl)-1,4-butanediones

- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 1019

2-Cyclopentenones, 2-(3-Oxo-7-alkenyl)- 992

Hentriacontane-14,16-dione 865

1-Phenyl-1-alkyne-3,5-diones 1092

Dinitriles

see also: Malononitriles

2,2-Dicyanooxiranes 855

Diols

1,10-Alkadiene-4,9-diols, 4-Allyl- 819

1,2-Alkanediols (*vic*-Alkanediols) 1007

(*S*), 1071

- Oxidation 741

- Reduction of One Hydroxy Group 675

1,2-Alkanediols, 1,2-Diaryl- 415, 739

1,3-Alkanediols

- Synthesis and Selective OH/NH_2 Exchange of the Primary OH Group 1108

1,3-Alkanediols, 1-Aryl-

- Synthesis and Oxidation 1017

4-Alkene-1,3-diols, 4-Aryl-

- Synthesis and Oxidation 1017

1-Alkene-4,9-diols, 4-Allyl- 819

2,5-Bis(1-hydroxyalkyl)tetrahydrofurans 87

5,6-Bis(hydroxymethyl)bicyclo[2.2.1]-heptenes 1075

2-Butynediol

- Cyclization Reactions 827

1,2-Diaryl-1,2-ethanediols 739

3,3′-(1,4-Phenylene)bis(2-phenylpropenol) 981

1,3-Propanediols, 1-Aryl-

- Synthesis and Oxidation 1017

Diols, *O*-Derivatives

1,2-Alkanediols, 3-Arylthio-, 1-*O*-Thp Derivatives 896

1,2-Alkanediols, 1-Benzyl Ethers 1007

1,3-Alkanediols, 1-Benzyl Ethers 1007

1,2-Diarylethane-1,2-diols, Diacylates 739

1,2-Diarylethane-1,2-diols, 2-Trichloroacetates 739

vic-Diol Monoacylates 612

- *vic*-Diol Monotriflates 612

3-Pentene-1,2-diols, 1-Benzyl Ethers 139 (*E*) (*Z*)

4-Pentene-1,2-diols, 1-Benzyl Ethers 139

3-Pentyne-1,2-diols, 1-Benzyl Ethers

- Synthesis and Reduction 139

4-Pentyne-1,2-diols, 1-Benzyl Ethers

- Synthesis and Reduction 139

4,10-Dioxabicyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]decane

3-Alkoxy-, 3-Hydroxy-, and 3-Oxo- 1100

4,6-Dioxa-3,7-diaza-1-phosphabicyclo[3.3.0]octane

2,7-Diene 689

1,3-Dioxepin

4,7-Dihydro-1,3-dioxepins

- Oxidative Ring Cleavage 93

1,4-Dioxin

Dihydro-1,4-dioxins

- Reaction with Ketones 503

2,3-Dihydro-1,4-dioxins, 2,3-Dialkoxy- 947

1,4-Dioxino[1,4]dioxin

Hexahydro- 947

1,3-Dioxole

1,3-Dioxoles 517

1,3-Dioxolanes 387, 393

1,3-Dioxolanes, 4-Acyloxy- 517

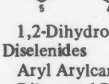
1,3-Dioxolanes, 4-*cis*-Substituted 5-Vinyl- 801

Diphenols

Catechol

- Oxidation 741

Dipyrido[1,2-*b*:3′,2′-*d*]pyrazole



1,2-Dihydro-, 2-Oxo- 484

Diselenides

Aryl Arylcarbonyl Diselenides 371

Dibenzoyl Diselenides

- Cleavage 371

Disulfides

- Synthesis 118

Bis(isothiazol-4-yl) Disulfides 349
1,3-Dithietane

1,3-Dithietane 1,1-Dioxide 118
1,3-Dithiine

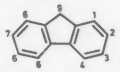
1,3-Dithianes, 2-(3-Alkenyl)- 648
Dithiocarbamic Acid Esters
2-(Hydroxyimino)alkyl Dithiocarbamates
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 349
Dithiocarbonic Acid Esters
O-(2-Alkenyl) *S*-Alkyl Dithiocarbonates
- Elimination of Carbon Oxide Sulfide 66
S-(2-Alkenyl) *S*-Alkyl Dithiocarbonates
- Elimination of Carbon Oxide Sulfide 66
S-Alkyl *O*-Benzyl Dithiocarbonates
- Elimination of Carbon Oxide Sulfide 66
O-Alkyl *S*-Cyanomethyl Dithiocarbonates
- Cyclization Reactions 655
O-Alkyl *S*-(2-Hydroxyiminoalkyl) Dithiocarbonates
- Synthesis and Cyclization 349
Dithiocarboxylic Acid Anhydrosulfides
see: Bis(thioacyl) Sulfides
Dithiocarboxylic Acid Esters
Aryl Dithiocarboxylates 835
Cyclohexene-1-carbodithioic Esters 267
Cyclohexene-3-carbodithioic Esters 267
(1-Cyclohexenyl)dithioacetic Esters 267
Dithiocyclogeranic Esters 267
2-Methylenecyclohexanecarbodithioic Esters 267
Phosphonoformic Dithioorthoesters 44
1,3-Dithiole

1,3-Dithioles, 4-Alkylthio-5-cyano-2-oxo- and 2-thioxo- 655
1,3-Dithioles, 5-Cyano-4-mercapto-2-thioxo- 655
1,3-Dithioles, 4,5-Dimercapto-2-thioxo- 837
1,3-Dithiolanes 49, 387, 393
1,3-Dithiolo[4,5-*b*][1,4]dithiine

5,6-Dihydro-, 2-Oxo- and 2-Thioxo- 837
Dithiophosphoric Acid Esters
O,O-Dialkyl *S*-Phthalimidomethyl Dithiophosphates 597
Dolastatin 3 Isomers 236
Dolastatin 3 Precursors 233
Dopamine, *N*-Acetyl-1,2-didehydro- 523

Eburnamonine 446
Elaeokanine A 218
Ellipticine 215
Enamides
see also: Carboxylic Acid Amides
[Sub-heading: Carboxamides, *N*-(1-Alkenyl)-]
- Ground-State and Excited-State Reactions 421 (review)
Enamines
- Reaction with Acetals 1046
- Reaction with 3-Alkoxyacroleins 7
- Use as 2-Oxoalkylating Agents 223
1-Dialkylamino-4-aryl-1-butenes 728
Enol Derivatives
Enol Ethers 373, 1048
- Cleavage 39
Enol Silyl Ethers 931
- Cyclization Reactions 77
Lithium Enolates
- Reaction with Aldehydes 607
- Reaction with Benzenetellurenyl Iodide 1096
- Reaction with α-Chlorocarbonyl Compounds 318
Enynes (conjugated)
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 762
Epiepoformin 209
Epiepoxydon 209
3-Epiuleine 444
Epoformin 209
Epoxides (Epoxy Compounds)
see also: Oxirene, subheading: Oxiranes
- Synthesis 855, 1015, 1140
Epoxydon 209
Ergolines 137, 651
(+)-Estradiol 219
4-Estrene-3,17-dione 864
Ethers
1,3-Alkadienyl Alkyl Ethers 8
2,3-Alkadienyl Ethers 1048
2-Alkenyl Ethers 1046
3-Alkenyl Ethers 1047
Alkyl-2-Aryl-1-alkenyl Ethers 373
2-Alkynyl Benzyl Ethers 1007
2-Allyloxymethyloxetane
- Synthesis, Bromination, and Epoxidation 1140
Dialkyl Ethers 1047
- α-Methoxylation 1099
2,2-Dinitroalkyl Ethers 1029
2,2,2-Trinitroethyl Ethers 1029
13β-Etilgon-4-ene, 3,17-Dioxo- 864
Evodiamine 217
Evodone 216

Ferrocenes
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 964
Ferruginol 863
Flavanones, Flavones
see: Chromene
Flavopereirine 429
Fluorene



Fluorenones 915
***C*-Fluoro Compounds**
1,1-Bis(trifluoromethyl)-1-alkenes 944
7,7-Difluorocyclopropabenzene 260
Fluoroalkanes 920
1-Pentafluorophenyl-2-phenylethylenes 65
Perfluoro-1-pentafluorophenyl-1-alkynes 42
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoro-2-alkenes 956
***C*-Fluoro-*C*-iodo Compounds**
vic-Fluoroiodocycloalkanes 551, 562
2-Fluoro-3-iodotetrahydropyrans 551
3-Fluoro-5-iodotricyclo[2.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]-heptane 551
Fukinone, Dehydro- 865

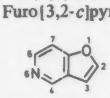
Fulvalenes
2,2',5,5'-Tetrathiapentapentafulvalenes, Bis(1,2-ethanediyldithio)- 837
Fulvenes
Heptafulvenes 542
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 768
Pentafulvenes
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 757
Triafulvenes
- Reaction with Donor-Substituted 1,3-Butadienes 542
- Reaction with Isocyanides 619
Furan

Furans 51, 1043
Furans, 4-Acyl-2-alkoxycarbonyl- 821
Furans, 2-Acyl-4-alkyl- 821
Furans, 2-Acyl-4-(1-nitroalkyl)-
- Synthesis and Reduction 821
Furans, 3,4-Alkanediyl- 811
Furans, 2-Alkoxycarbonyl-4-alkyl- 821
Furans, 2-Alkoxycarbonyl-4-(1-nitroalkyl)-
- Synthesis and Reduction 821
Furans, 2-Aryl- 51
Furans, 2-Benzyl- 51
Furans, 2-Cinnamyl- 51
Furans, 2,5-Diaryl- 1022
2,3-Dihydrofurans, 4-Hydroxy-3-oxo- 377
2,3-Dihydrofurans, 2,2,5-Trialkyl- 338
2,5-Dihydrofurans, 2,5-Dialkoxy-
- Oxidation 119
Tetrahydrofurans 87
Tetrahydrofurans, 2-Alkoxy- 250, 671, 1099
Tetrahydrofurans, 2-(Dialkoxycarbonylmethylene)- 1116
Tetrahydrofurans, 2-(1,3-Dioxoindan-2-ylidene)- 1116
Tetrahydrofurans, 4-Hydroxy-2-oxo- 570 (*R*) (*S*)
Furo[3,2-*e*]-1,3-oxazine

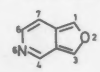
7a*H*-
2,3,5,6-Tetrahydro-7a*H*-, 5,6-Dioxo- 176
Furo[2,3-*b*]pyridine

6-Amino-3-cyano- 619, 1191
Furo[2,3-*c*]pyridine

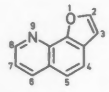
4,5,6,7-Tetrahydro-, 1-Oxo- 426
3a,4,5,6,7,7a-Hexahydro-, 7-Oxo- 426
Furo[3,2-*c*]pyridine



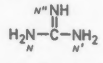
5-Alkoxycarbonyl-4-amino- 46
Furo[3,4-*c*]pyridine



1,3,4,5-Tetrahydro-, 1,4-Dioxo-
- Synthesis and Ring Cleavage 142
Furo[3,2-*h*]quinoline



373
Galantin 1 335
Galantinic Acid 335
Geiparvarin 863
Gingerol 867
Glycerophosphocholines 60
Gnididione 216
Guanidines



- Cyclization Reactions 286
Cyclic Guanidines 460
Gymnomitrol 1048

Haemanthine 442
Harmalane
- Photochemical Conversion 429
Heliotridine 217
12-HETE 338
N-Heteroarene *N*-Oxides
- Deoxygenation 55, 732, 1013
Heterocyclic Compounds, General
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 774
Hinokinin 211
Hirsutene 671
L-Histidines, 3-Substituted 20 (review)
Histrionicotoxin, Perhydro- 447
Homochelirubrine 428
Homofulvalenes
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 769
Homotestosterone 864
Hydrocarbons
see also: Alkanes, Alkenes, etc.
- Synthesis 674, 677, 678
Alkylarenes 736
Diarylmethanes 736
Macrocyclic Hydrocarbons 935
Triarylmethanes 736
Hydrazines
- Cyclization Reactions 228
- Oxidation 105
- Reaction with 2,2-Dicyanooxiranes 306
N-Acyl-*N'*-alkylhydrazines 183
N'-Alkoxalyl-*N*-benzoyl-*N*-aryl-hydrazines
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 128
Alkylhydrazines 486
N,N'-Bis(α-haloacyl)hydrazines 306
Hydrazine-*N,N'*-dicarboxylic Esters, *N*-[2-Aryl-1-(hexahydropyrimidin-2-ylidene)-2-oxoethyl]- 357
Hydrazine-*N,N'*-dicarboxylic Esters, *N*-[2-Aryl-1-(tetrahydroimidazole-2-ylidene)-2-oxoethyl]- 357
Hydrazones
2,6-Diformyl-3-hydroxypyridine Bis[*N*-methyl-*N*-(2-pyridinyl)hydrazone] and *O*-Derivatives 720
2-(5-Quinolinylhydrazono)propanoic Esters
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 1067
Hydrazonic Acid Amides (Amidrazones)
- Cyclization Reactions 128
Hydroximic Acid Amides (Amide Oximes)
Benzylmalonobis(hydroximic Amides) 33
Hydroximic Acid Chlorides
1,7-Octadiene-4-carbohydroximic Chloride 471
Thiazolecarbohydroximic Chlorides 998
Hydroximic/Hydroxamic Acids
- Synthesis 168
- *N-OH* Activation and Reaction with Amines 183
- Conversion into Nitriles 168
N-Alkylhydroxamic Acids derived from Amino Acids or Peptides 418
N-Alkyl-*N*-hydroxybenzamides 418
N-Aryl-*N*-hydroxyformamides 64
Hydroxylamines
N-Acyl-*N*-alkylhydroxylamines 418
Alkoxyaminoacetaldehyde Acetals 633
N,N-Bis(benzylthiomethyl)hydroxylamines 595
Hydroxylaminoacetaldehyde Acetals 633
N-Siloxyamines
- Reaction with Acyl Carbonates 418

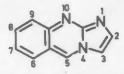
Imidazo[1,2-*a*][1,3]diazepine

1*H*-
2,3,5,6,7,8-Hexahydro-1*H*- 460
Imidazo[1,2-*a*]imidazole

1*H*-
2,3,5,6-Tetrahydro-1*H*- 460
Imidazole

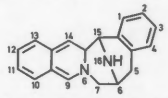
Imidazoles
- *N*-Alkylation 1110
Imidazoles, 2-Alkylthio-1-aryl- 1136
Imidazoles, 1,2-Dialkoxy- 1058
2*H*-Imidazoles, 5-Alkylthio-4-benzoyl- 547
2,3-Dihydroimidazoles, 1-Alkoxy-2-oxo- 1058
2,3-Dihydroimidazoles, 1-Hydroxy-2-oxo- 1058
4,5-Dihydroimidazoles, 2-Benzyl- 357
Tetrahydroimidazoles, 2-Imino- 64
Tetrahydroimidazoles, 2-Phenacylidene- 357
Imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrimidine

1,2,3,5,6,7-Hexahydro- 460
2,3,5,6,7,8-Hexahydro- 460
Imidazo[2,1-*b*]quinazoline

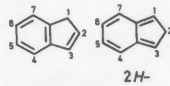


2,3,5,10-Tetrahydro- 460
Imidazo[2,1-*c*][1,2,4,6]thiatriazine

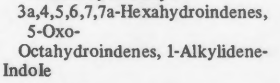
6*H*-
7,8-Dihydro-6*H*-, 2,2-Dioxides 170
Imidic Esters
see: Carbonimidic Acid Esters, Carboximidic Acid Esters, etc.
Imido Carbonates 166
Imido Carbonochloridates 166
Imidodicarbonic Acid Esters
Di-*tert*-butyl Imidodicarbonate 275
Imidodicarbonic Diamides 156
Imines
N-(2-Acyloxy-1-alkenyl)imines (4-Acyloxy-2-aza-1,3-alkadienes) 657
Aldimines, *N*-Alkyl- 1084
Aldimines, *N*-(2-Phenylethyl)-
- Cyclization Reactions 204
2-Alkenimines, *N*-Alkyl-
- Reaction with Triethyl Phosphite 1037
2-Alkenimines, 2-Amino-
- Cyclization Reactions 82
N-Alkyliminomethylheteroarenes
- Synthesis and Epoxidation 1084
2-Alkylthiocyclohexanone Imines, Enantiomerically Enriched 159
α-(Arylthio)aldimines, Enantiomerically Enriched 159
2-(Arylthio)cyclohexanone Imines, Enantiomerically Enriched 159
Benzaldimines, *N*-Alkyl-
- Synthesis and Epoxidation 1084
Benzaldimines and Heterocyclic Analogs, *N*-(2-Aryl-1-alkenyl)- 245
Cyclopropenimines
- Synthesis and Reactions 887
Trichloroacetaldimines, *N*-Acyl-
- Reaction with 5-Oxo-4,5-dihydropyrazoles 493
Iminium Salts
Cyclopropeniminium Salts 887
N-Formyliminium Salts
- as Intermediates 1031
6,15-Iminoisoquino[3,2-*b*][3]benzazocine



6,7,14a,15-Tetrahydro-5*H*-
6,7,9,14,14a,15-Hexahydro-5*H*- 824
Indene



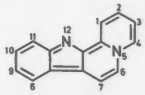
2*H*-
1,1'-Biindenes 202
3,3'-Biindenes 202
Indanes, 1-Alkoxycarbonyl- 845
Indanes, 2-Alkylidene-1,3-dioxo- 542
2,3,3a,4,5,7a-Hexahydroindenes, 7a-Alkoxycarbonyl- 670
3a,4,5,6,7,7a-Hexahydroindenes, 5-Oxo- 670
Octahydroindenes, 1-Alkylidene- 671
Indole



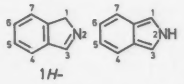
2*H*- 3*H*-
Indoles 373
Indoles, 3-Acyl-
- *N*-Acylation and *N*-Alkylation 396
Indoles, 1-Acyl-3-cyanohydroxymethyl- and *O*-Derivatives 396
Indoles, 2-Alkoxycarbonyl- 401
Indoles, 3-Alkoxycarbonyl- 401
Indoles, 2-Alkylthio-3-cyano-5-hydroxy- 846

Indoles, 3-Benzylthiomethyl- 594
Indoles, 5-Hydroxy- 846
2,3-Dihydroindoles 671
2,3,4,5,6,7-Hexahydroindoles, 2,2-Dialkoxycarbonyl-4-oxo- 353
2,3,3a,4,5,7a-Hexahydroindoles, 1-Alkoxycarbonyl- 432
2,3,3a,6,7,7a-Hexahydroindoles, 2-Oxo- 435
3,3a,4,5,6,7-Hexahydro-2*H*-indoles, 2,2-Dialkoxycarbonyl- 353
Indolizine

Indolizines 15
Indolizines, 3-Amino- 887
Indolizinium Salts, 3-Hydroxy- 887
1,2,3,5,6,8a-Hexahydroindolizines, 3-Oxo- 218
Indolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizine

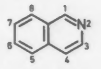


1,2,3,4,6,7,12,12b-Octahydro- 1128
***C*-Iodo Compounds**
1,3-Diiodo-2-iodomethylpropane
- Synthesis and Dehydroiodination 742
1-Iodoalkanes 511
3-Iodoalkyl Carboxylates 583
1-Iodo-1-alkynes 661
- *C*–*C* Coupling Reactions 70
3-Iodo-2-iodomethylpropane 742
Iodoarenes 981
- Reaction with Amines + Cu 383
Ipsenol 209
Iridium Complexes
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 971
Iron Complexes
see also: Ferrocenes
Diorganodicarbonyliron Complexes
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 969
Organotricarbonyliron Complexes
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 965
Isoambrettolide, *trans*-Δ^9- 154
Isocyanates
- Synthesis 907
- Cyclization Reactions 489
Alkyl Isocyanates
- Reaction with Benzoic Hydrazides 912
Aryl Isocyanates
- Reaction with Iminotriphenylphosphoranes 46
Arylsulfonyl Isocyanates
- Cyclization Reactions 349
Chlorosulfonyl Isocyanate
- Reaction with 1-Alkenes 324
2,2-Dialkoxyethyl Isocyanates 1058
Heterocyclic Isocyanates
- Synthesis and Reactions 525 (review)
Isocyanatopyrazines 526
Isocyanatopyridines 525
Isocyanatopyrimidines 526
Isocyanato-1,3,5-triazines 526
Isocyanatouracil Derivatives 526
Isocyanatium Salts 745
Isocyanides
- Reaction with Triafulvenes 619
Isocyanoacetic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 1138
3-Isocyano-3-hydroxycyclohexenes 391
3-Isocyanomethylcyclohexanone 391
3-Isocyanomethyl-1- and -3-siloxycycloalkenes 391
4-Siloxy-3-alkenyl Isocyanides 391
Siloxy-*tert*-butyl Isocyanides 693
Stannyloxy-*tert*-butyl Isocyanides 693
Isodaunomycinone 211
Isoellipticine 215
Isognididione 216
Isoindole



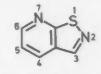
1*H*-

3a,4,5,6,7,7a-Hexahydro-1*H*-isoindoles, 1,1-Dialkoxycarbonyl- 353
Isoquinoline



Isoquinoline *N*-Oxides
- Deoxygenation 732
Isoquinolinium Salts, 1-(1-Siloxyalkyl)- 931
Isoquinolinium Salts, 2-Silyl-
- Synthesis and Reaction with Aldehydes 931
1,2-Dihydroisoquinolines, 1-Thioxo- 427
3,4-Dihydroisoquinolines 474
- Reaction with Enolizable 1,3-Dicarbonyl Compounds 474
- Reaction with Malonic Acid Derivatives 474
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinolines 824
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinolines, 1-Acetic Acids and Esters 474
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinolines, 1-Alkoxycarbonyl- 824
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinolines, 2-Arylsulfonyl- 204
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinolines, 1-Cyanomethyl- 474
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinolines, 1-(2,6-Dioxocyclohexyl)- 474
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinolines, 2-Formyl- 1031
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinolines, 1-Oxo- 426
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinolines, 3-Oxo- 637
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinolines, 1-Thioxo- 427
1,2,3,4,4a,8a-Hexahydroisoquinolines, 1-Oxo- 426
Isothiazole (1,2-Thiazole)

Isothiazoles, 5-Alkylthio- 349
Isothiazoles, 5-Amino-4-arylthio- 349
Bis(isothiazol-4-yl) Disulfides 349
Isothiazolo[5,4-*b*]pyridine



3

Isothiocyanates
Acyl Isothiocyanates
- Reaction with Active Methylene Compounds 228
gem-Diisothiocyanates 745
Heterocyclic Isothiocyanates
- Synthesis and Reactions 525 (review)
Isothiocyanatopyridines 527
Isothiocyanatopyrimidines 529
Isothiocyanato-1,3,5-triazines 529
Isothiocyanatouracils 529
Isothiocyanatium Salts 745
Isoxazole (1,2-Oxazole)

Isoxazoles 857
- as Intermediates in Natural Product Synthesis 857 (review)
- Ring Cleavage 858
Isoxazoles, 3,5-Diamino- 33
Isoxazoles, 3-(Thiazolyl)- 998
4,5-Dihydroisoxazoles 857
- Ring Cleavage 276
4,5-Dihydroisoxazoles, 5-Alkoxy-3-(thiazolyl)- 998
Isoxazolo[5,4-*b*]pyridine

3

Jasmone 207
Jasmone, Dihydro- 532, 867
Jatrophone, Normethyl- 1044
Juglone
C-(2-Alkenylation) 210
Diels-Alder Reactions 213
Juncusol 212

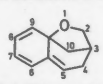
Ketene Derivatives
Acylketene *S,N*-Acetals
- *C*-Nitrosation + Rearrangement 547
Acylketene *S,S*-Acetals 839
- Reaction with 2-Alkenylmagnesium Halides 284
2-Alkoxy-3-methyleneketene *O*-Alkyl *O'*-Silyl Acetals 294
Aminocarbonyl(aryloxy)ketene *S,S*-Acetals 990
(Aminocarbonyl)cyanoketene *S,N*-Acetals 846
2-Aroyl-2-arylthioketene *S,S*-Acetals
- Cyclization Reactions 286, 1191
Chloroketene Aminals 76
1-Chloro-1-phenylseleno-1-alkenes 169
Cinnamoylketene *S,S*-Acetals
- Synthesis and Epoxidation 893
Cyanoketene *S,N*-Acetals
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 846
1,1-Dialkylthio-3-hydroxy-1,5-alkadienes
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 284
(1,3-Dioxoalkyl)ketene *S,S*-Acetals
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 873, 893
(2,3-Epoxy-1-oxoalkyl)ketene *S,S*-Acetals
- Synthesis and Rearrangement 893
Ketene *O,O*-Acetals
- Cyclization Reactions 213
Ketene *O*-Alkyl *O'*-Silyl Acetals
- Reaction with Diketene 1092
- Vilsmeier Reaction 575
Ketenes
- Carbonyl Olefination 708
Phenoxy(phenyl)ketenes
- Generation *in situ* 395
Ketones
- Synthesis 102, 113, 311, 1025, 1049
- Regeneration from Acetals and Hetero Analogs 37, 311, 404, 705, 1039, 1113
- Reductive Amination 1005
Acetophenones 915
Acetophenones, 4-Alkoxy-2,6-dialkylthio-
- Synthesis and Dealkylsulfenylation 873

Acetophenones, 2,6-Dialkoxy-4-hydroxy- 873
Acetophenones, 2-Hydroxy- 863
Acetophenones, 4-Hydroxy- 873
4-Acyl-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridines 142
1-Alkenyl Ketones 334, 992, 1017
- *C*–*C* Coupling Reactions 70
- Cyclization Reactions 353
1-Alkenyl Ketones, 2-Acyloxy-1-arylthio-
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 900
1-Alkenyl Ketones, 3-Alkylthio- 659
1-Alkenyl Ketones, 2-Amino- 425, 887
- Cyclization Reactions 566
1-Alkenyl Ketones, 3-Hydroxy- 1055
3-Alkenyl Ketones 77, 678
4-Alkenyl Ketones, 3-Nitro- 258
1-Alken-3-yn-1-yl Ketones 70
2-Alkoxyalkyl Ketones 1043
Alkyl Aryl Ketones 915, 1017, 1093
- Reduction 736
Alkyl 2-(Arylthiomethylene)cycloalkyl Ketones
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 811
Alkyl Chloromethyl Ketones 188
Alkyl Dichloromethyl Ketones 188
Alkyl Ketones, General 406
2-Alkylthioalkyl Ketones 592
2-Alkynyl Aryl Ketones
- Rearrangement to Furans 1022
α-Aminobenzyl Aryl Ketones 415
2-Amino-1-phenylvinyl Phenyl Ketones 887
2-Arylthioalkyl Ketones 590
Benzoins 415
4-Benzoylpyridine 915
Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptanones
- Reaction with Triflic Anhydride 321
Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptenones
- Reaction with Triflic Anhydride 321
Bromomethyl Ketones
- Cyclization Reactions 272
1-Bromoalkyl Ketones 1029 (*S*), 1191
- Cyclization Reactions 272
- Hydrodebromination 406
Butenone
- *C*–*C* Coupling Reactions 70
tert-Butyl 3-(1,3-Dioxan-2-yl)-2-hydroxyalkyl Ketones 607
Chalcones, 2′-Hydroxy-
- Cyclization Reactions 199
1-Chloroalkyl Ketones
- Hydrodechlorination 406
3-Chloro-1-iodopropyl Ketones 583
Cycloalkanones, 2-(2-Nitro-1-alkenyl)- 729
Cyclobutanones 299
Cycloheptanones, 2-Aminomethylene- 887
Cyclohexanones 103
Cyclohexanones, 2-Alkylthio- and 2-Arylthio-, Enantiomerically Enriched 159
Cyclohexanones, 3-Silyl- 329
Cyclohexanones, 3-Substituted 327, 330–333
2-Cyclohexenones, 3-Alkoxycarbonyl- 922
2-Cyclohexenones, 6-Allyl- 471
2-Cyclohexenones, 5-Carboxy- 922
3-Cyclohexenones, 3-Alkoxycarbonyl- 922
3-Cyclohexenones, 3-Carboxy- 922
3-Cyclohexenones, 5-Carboxy- 922
2-Cyclopentenones, 2-Hydroxy- 37
Dialkyl Ketones 1093
(Dialkylthio)methyl Ketones 503
Diaryl Ketones 915, 1017
1,2-Dibromoalkyl Ketones
- Singlet-Oxygen Photolysis 506
1,2-Epoxyalkyl Ketones 404
4,4-(1,2-Ethanediyldithio)alkyl Ketones 1048
1-Hydroxy-3-alkenyl Aryl Ketones
- Synthesis and Oxidative Cleavage 413
1-Hydroxyalkyl Ketones 91
2-Hydroxyalkyl Ketones 276, 1017
2-Hydroxyethyl Aryl Ketones 1017
2-Hydroxyethyl Styryl Ketones 1017
1-Nitroalkyl Ketones
- Synthesis and Denitration 532
Phenyltelluromethyl Ketones 1096
2-Propanones, 1-Acyloxy-3-arylthio- 896
2-Propanones, 1-Alkoxy- or 1-Aryloxy-3-arylthio- 896
2-Propanones, 1-Aminocarbonyloxy-3-arylthio- 896
2-Propanones, 1,3-Bis(arylthio)- 896
2-Propanones, 1-Tetrahydropyranyloxy-3-arylthio- 896
Sulfonylmethyl Ketones
- Synthesis and Reduction 389
- Cyclization Reactions 381
1-Tetralones, 2-(2-Nitrovinyl)-
Unsaturated Ketones
see: Alkenyl Ketones
Kopsanone 434
Koumine, *N*-Acetyldihydro-
Oxidation 111

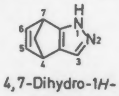
Lactams
- Reaction with P_4S_{10} + Alkyllithium or Aryllithium 162
3-Alkanelactams 324
3-Alkanelactams, 3,3-Bis(alkylthio)-2-phenoxy- 990
3-Alkanelactams, 2-Phenoxy- 990
4-Alkanelactams, 2-(2-Nitro-1-alkenyl)- 729
4-Alkene-3-lactams 324
4-Alkene-4-lactams, 5-Acyl-6-oxo- 619
5-Alkanelactams, 2-(2-Nitro-1-alkenyl)- 729
6-Alkanelactams, *N*-Alkylthiomethyl- 596
Benzo-fused Lactams
- *N*-Alkylation 515
Polycyclic Lactams containing a Diene or Phenylethylene Moiety
- Synthesis and Reactions 421
Polycyclic Lactams Containing the Quinolizine Ring Skeleton
- Reduction 1128
Lactic Acid, β-Chloro- 479
Lactones
2,4-Alkadien-4-olides 1051
2,5-Alkadien-9-olides, 4-Oxo- 210
3-Alkanolides
- Reaction with 2-Aminobenzenethiols 724
4-Alkanolides 711, 1064
- Oxidation 408
4-Alkanolides, 4-Alkyl- 1064
4-Alkanolides, 2-Alkylidene- 671
4-Alkanolides, Bicyclic, 2-Alkylidene- 677
4-Alkanolides, 5-Bromo-2,3-dihydroxy-, *O*-Protected 801
4-Alkanolides, 2,3-Cyclopropano-, 5-Functionalized 1130
4-Alkanolides, 3-Hydroxy- 570 (*R*) (*S*)
4-Alkanolides, 2-Methylene- 210
4-Alkanolides, 2-(2-Nitro-1-alkenyl)- 729
5-Alkanolides, 3-Acyl- 326
5-Alkanolides, 6-Carboxy- 339
5-Alkanolides, 2-(2-Nitro-1-alkenyl)- 729
6-Alkanolides 1015
6-Alkanolides, 3,4-Cyclopentanone-fused
- Synthesis and Transformations 705
16-Alkanolides 154, 560
2-Alken-4-olides 211, 389 (4*S*)
4-Butanolides
- Dialkylation, Diarylation 1064
4-Butanolides, 4-Alkoxy-4-aryl- 1088
4-Butanolides, 2-Alkoxycarbonyl-4-aryl- 1088
4-Butanolides, 2-Alkoxycarbonyl-4-aryl-2-(3-oxoalkyl)- 1088
4-Butanolides, 4-Aryl- 1088
4-Butanolides, 4-Aryl-4-arylthio- 1088
4-Butanolide, 4,4-Diaryl- 1064
4-Butanolides, 2,2-Dichloro-4-aryl-4-arylthio- 1088
Hexadecan-16-olide 154, 560
9-Hexadecen-16-olide 154
2-Hydroxycyclopentaneacetic Acid Lactones, 5-(3-Oxo-4-phenoxybutenyl)-4-siloxy- 1012
3-Oxo-4,10-dioxabicyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]-decane 1100
2-Oxo-3-oxabicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes 1130
3-Oxo-4-oxatricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]dec-8-enes 1075
Lanosterol, 22-Hydroxy- 696 (*R*)
Lappaol A 211
Lasalocid A 214
Lavendamycin [216]
Lead Complexes
Phthalocyaninatolead(II), Substituted 703
Leukotriene Antagonists
Known and Potential 1133
Ligands
Pentadentate *N,N,N,N,N* Ligand for the Preparation of Chelating Resins 720
N-Lithio Compounds
N-Lithioenamines 24
Lithium, Organic Derivatives
Alkyllithium
- Reaction with P_4S_{10} + Lactams 162
Aryllithium
- Reaction with P_4S_{10} + Lactams 162
Bis(phenylseleno)methyllithium
- Reaction with Aldehydes 146
Bromomagnesium Lithioalkoxides
- Generation and Reaction with Electrophiles 819
Chloromethyllithium
- Reaction with Acyl Chlorides 584
Cyanomethyllithium (Lithioacetonitrile)
- Reaction with Dialkyl(or Diaryl)-chlorophosphines 937
- Reaction with Isocyanates 846
- Reaction with 2-(*N*-Methylanilino)-acrylonitrile 929
1-Indenyllithiums
- Reaction with $CuCl_2$ 202
Lithioenamines
- Michael Additions 251
2-Lithiofuran
- Reaction with *C*-Bromo Compounds 51
Lithiomethyl Isocyanide
- Reaction with 1-Alkenyl Ketones 391
2-Lithiothiophene
- Formation of Mixed Higher-Order Organocuprates 330
Trifluorovinyllithium
- Reaction with Aldehydes and Ketones 956

LY 171 883 (a Leukotriene Antagonist) 1133
α-Lycorane, 7-Oxo- 433
Lycoricidine Triacetate 715
Lysergic Acid 429
Lysergic Acid, 9,10-Dihydro-
- *N*-Alkylation 651
Lysicamine 424

Magnesium, Organic Derivatives
General, Type R–MgX
- Reaction with 4-Butanolide 1064
- Reaction with 1-Chlorovinyl Phenyl Sulfide 1034
- Reaction with Methoxymethyldisilylamines 848
- Reaction with Oxiranes 389
Alkylmagnesium Halides
- Reaction with 3-Alkoxyacroleins 7
Arylmagnesium Halides
- Reaction with 2-Phenylthio-1-alkenes 1034
Lithium Bromomagnesioalkoxides
- Generation and Reaction with Electrophiles 819
Malonic Acid Esters
- Synthesis 59
(Acylthiomethyl)malonic Esters 591
Alkylmalonic Esters 342, 565
- Alkylation 342
1-Alkylthioalkylidenemalonic Isopropylidene Esters 480
1-Aminoalkylidenemalonic Isopropylidene Esters 480, 482
Aminomalonic Esters
- Cyclization Reactions 353
Dialkylmalonic Esters 342
2-Nitroalkylmalonic Esters 364
Oxirane-2,2-dicarboxylic Esters 855
Tetrahydrofuran-2-ylidenemalonic Esters 1116
Malononitriles
(Acylaminothiocarbonyl)malononitriles 228
2,4,6-Alkatrienylidenemalononitriles 542
Alkylidenemalononitriles
- Cyclization Reactions 68
Benzylidenemalononitriles
- Cyclization Reactions 33
Benzylmalononitriles
- Cyclization Reactions 33
2,2-Dicyanooxiranes 855
[2-(Hexahydropyrazin-1-yl)benzylidene]malononitriles
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 641
Meldrum's Acid Derivatives 480
Mercaptans
see: Thiols
Mesogens, Carbohydrate-based 366
Methadone
- Oxidation 104, 105
3,9a-Methano-1-benzoxepin

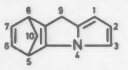


3,4-Dihydro-2*H*-
Octahydro-2*H*- 670
4,7-Methanoindazole

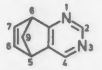


4,7-Dihydro-1*H*-
3a,4,5,6,7,7a-Hexahydro-1*H*- 876
2,5-Methanopyrindine

2,5-Dihydro-1*H*-
2,4a,5,6,7,7a-Hexahydro-1*H*-2,5-methanopyrindines, 1-Alkoxycarbonyl- 432
5,8-Methanopyrrolo[1,2-*a*]indole



5,8-Dihydro-9*H*-
4a,5,8,8a-Tetrahydro-9*H*- 15, 1191
5,8-Methanoquinazoline

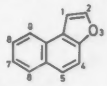


5,8-Dihydro-
3,4,4a,5,8,8a-Hexahydro-5,8-methanoquinazolines, 4-Oxo- 290
2,5-Methanoquinoline

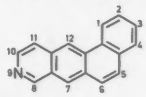
1,2,3,5-Tetrahydro-
1,2,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-Octahydro-2,5-methanoquinolines, 1-Alkoxycarbonyl- 432
Methylenomycin B 210, 659
Mitomycin 15
Monic Acid 335
Moniliformin 134
Monosaccharides and Derivatives
Aldose Dithioacetals
- Acetal Cleavage 320
Alkyl Mannofuranosides 366
Branched-Chain Monosaccharide Derivatives 335
1,4:3,6-Dianhydro-D-glucite
- *O*-Acylation 174
1,6-Diazido-1,6-dideoxyhexitol Derivatives 491
6-Fluoro-6-deoxyglucopyranoside Derivatives 920
C-Glycosides 672
Mannofuranosides, *O*-Alkyl; 2,3;5,6-Di-*O*-ethylboranediyl- 366
Piperidinose Derivatives 443
Pyranosaminides 669
Ribonolactone, 5-Bromo-5-deoxy-2,3-*O*-isopropylidene- 801
Multifidene 208
Muscarone 863
Mychophenolic Acid 864
Mycorrhizin A 209
Myoporone, Dihydro- 1050

NADH Model Precursors 1124
Naphthalene

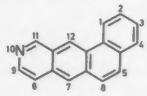
Naphthalenes, 2-Alkoxycarbonyl-1-hydroxy- 213
Naphthalenes, 2,3-Dialkoxycarbonyl-1-hydroxy- 213
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalenes (Tetralins), 4-Alkoxycarbonyl- 806
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalenes, 3-Bromo-4-oxo- 806
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalenes, 4-Carboxy- 806
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalenes, 1-Oxo- (1-Tetralones)
- Ring-Contraction Reactions 845
1,2,3,4,4a,8a-Hexahydronaphthalenes, 8-Alkoxycarbonyl-2-oxo- 212
1,2,3,4,4a,5,8,8a-Octahydronaphthalenes, 1-Hydroxy- 1049
Decahydronaphthalenes (Decalins), 1-Oxo- 1071
Decahydronaphthalenes, 4a-Hydroxy-8-(1-hydroxyalkyl)-1-oxo- 93
Naphtho[2,1-*b*]furan



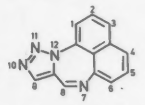
Naphtho[2,1-*b*]furans 373
Dodecahydro-, 2-Alkoxy- 671
Naphtho[1,2-*g*]isoquinoline



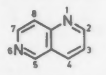
8-Chloro- 142
8,9-Dihydro-, 8-Oxo- 142
Naphtho[2,1-*g*]isoquinoline



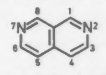
11-Chloro- 142
10,11-Dihydro-, 11-Oxo- 142
Naphtho[1,8-*ef*][1,2,3]triazolo[1,5-*a*][1,4]-diazepine



7,8-Dihydro-, 8-Oxo- 905
1,6-Naphthyridine



1,7-Dihydronaphthyridines, 8-Cyano-7-Oxo- 301
2,7-Naphthyridine



1,2-Dihydro-2,7-naphthyridines, 5-Alkoxycarbonyl-6-hydroxy-1-oxo- and 5-Cyano-6-hydroxy-1-oxo- 301
Natural Products, Synthesis 13, 28, 154, 199, 207–222, [233], 236, 254, 335–340, 421–448, 671, 715, 857 (review), 1048, 1050
Nauclefine 446, 1191
Nepetalactone, Dihydro- 338
Nickel Complexes
2,2'-Bipyridine-1,1'-nickel Dibromide, 6,6'-Dimethyl- 574
Nickel Chelates 5, 6
Phthalocyaninatonickel(II), Substituted 703
Nilgherrons A and B 220
Nitric Acid Esters
3-Iodo-1-phenylpropyl Nitrate 583

Nitrile Imines
- Cyclization Reactions 689, 876

Nitrile Oxides
- Cyclization Reactions 689, 998

Nitriles
- Synthesis 168
- Cyclization Reactions 628

Acetonitriles, Alkoxycarbonylamino- 233
Acetonitriles, Aryl- 40, 631
Acetonitriles, Aryloxo-
- Cyclization Reactions 914

Acetonitriles, (3-Chloropropylthio)- 452
Acetonitriles, Dialkylphosphino- 938
Acetonitriles, Diarylphosphino- 938
Acetonitriles, 2-Furanyl- 40
Acetonitriles, Nitrophenyl- 514
Acetonitriles, Selenophene-2-yl- 40
Acetonitriles, 2-Thienyl- 40
Alkanenitriles 631, 678
Alkanenitriles, 2-Alkoxy- 1049
Alkanenitriles, 2-Amino-5-oxo- 24
Alkanenitriles, 3-Aryl- 672
Alkanenitriles, 2,3-Bis(2-nitrophenyl)- 514
Alkanenitriles, 4,7-Dioxo- 929
Alkanenitriles, 2-(3-Hydroxyalkoxy)- 1050
Alkanenitriles, 2-Hydroxy-3-methylene- 294
Alkanenitriles, 4-Oxo- 929
Alkanenitriles, 4-Oxo-2-(2-oxoalkyl)- 929
Alkanenitriles, 3-Silyl- 328
2-Alkenenitriles 992, 1032
- Oxidation 107

2-Alkenenitriles, 3-Alkoxy-2-amino- 1049
2-Alkenenitriles, 2-Amino- 251
3-Alkenenitriles 675
5-Alkenenitriles, 4-Nitro- 258
5-Alkenenitriles, 4-Oxo- 929
Heterocyclic-fused 3-Cyanopyridines 1124
Propanenitriles, 3-Alkoxy-2,2-dinitro- 1029
Propanenitriles, 3,3-Dialkoxy-2-formyl-, Sodium Salts
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 1124

Nitrile Sulfides
- Cyclization Reactions *in situ* 689

***C*-Nitro Compounds**
- Reduction 713

2-Benzylthio-1-nitroalkanes 593
Bromonitromethane
- Reaction with Benzaldehydes/Base·HCl 1020

2,2-Dinitroalkyl Ethers 1029
Nitroalkanes 116
- Oxidation 106
- Reaction with Activated Alkenes + KF 364
- Reaction with 2-Acyl- or 2-Alkoxycarbonyl-5-nitrofurans 821

1-Nitroalkanes
- Reaction with Acrylic Esters 711

4-Nitroalkanoic Esters 711
Nitroalkenes Type $C{=}C{-}C{-}NO_2$
- Nef Reaction 179

1-Nitro-1-alkenes
- Electroreduction 631
- Reaction with Dialkyl Phosphites 62

Nitrobenzenes, 2-Chloro-
- Cyclization Reactions 616

7-Nitrobicyclo[2.2.1]heptane 1097
Nitroimidazoles 385
4-Nitromethyl-1,7-octadiene 471
5-Nitroquinolines 1067
ω-Nitrostyrenes
- Synthesis and Reduction 824

2,2,2-Trinitroethyl Ethers 1029

***N*-Nitro Compounds**
N-Alkyl-*N*-alkylthiomethylnitramines 597

***C*-Nitroso Compounds**
Nitrosoarenes
- Oxidation 106

α-Nitrosostyrene
- Cyclization Reactions *in situ* 77

***N*-Nitroso Compounds**
N-Nitrosoureas 1027
1,2,2,2-Tetrachloroethyl *N*-Alkyl-*N*-nitrosocarbamates
- Synthesis and Reaction with Primary Amines 1027

Nitrous Acid Esters
- Reaction with Enol Ethers 633

Nitroxyls 105
Nonactic Acid Esters 336
Nonactin 335, 336
Novaldex 816

Nucleosides and Derivatives
- *O*-Tosylation, Regioselective 1121

Adenosine Derivatives 535
6,5′-Cyclo-5′-deoxyuridine 672
5′-*O*,6-Cyclopyrimidine Nucleosides, 5-Bromo- 829
5′-*O*,6-Cyclopyrimidine Nucleosides, 5-Hydroxy- 829
5,6-Dihydro-5′-*O*,6-cyclopyrimidine Nucleosides, 5,5-Dibromo- and 5,5-Dichloro- 829
Formycin Derivatives 879
1-(Furanurononitrile)uracils, 5′-Alkylamino-5′-deoxy- 978
Mono-*O*-tosylnucleosides 1121
Polyoxins (Peptidylnucleoside Antibiotics) 978
Pyrazole Nucleosides 861
Thymidine, N^3-Benzoyl-, and 3′,5′-Di-*O*-silyl Derivatives 1119

Nucleotides
(2′-5′)Triadenylic Acid 535

Nupharolutine 444

Occidentalol 212
Olefins
see: Alkenes
Oligoadenylic Acids 535
Orthocarboxylic Acid Esters
Phosphonoformic Orthoesters 44

7-Oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane

7-Oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2-carboxylic Acid, 3-Hydroxymethyl- 1100
7-Oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2,3-dicarboxylic Monoesters 1100
7-Oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene-5-carboxylic Esters
- Separation of 5-*endo* Derivatives 155

3-Oxabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane

1-Alkoxycarbonyl-2-Oxo- 1130

2-Oxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane

1-Alkoxy-, 6-Acetic Esters
- Synthesis and Further Transformations 705

Oxacephams

672

1,3,4-Oxadiazole

1,3,4-Oxadiazoles, 2-Amino- 876
2,3-Dihydro-1,3,4-oxadiazoles, 2,2-Spiro-Substituted 924

[1,2,5]Oxadiazolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine

1-Oxides 616

1,5,2-Oxathiazine

4*H*-

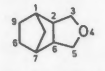
4*H*-1,5,2-Oxathiazines, 6-Thioxo- 349

1,3-Oxathiole

1,3-Oxathiolanes 387
- Oxidation 109

1,3-Oxathiolane 3,3-Dioxides 109

4-Oxatricyclo[5.2.1.0^{2,6}]decane

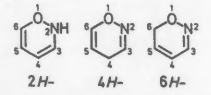


4-Oxatricyclo[5.2.1.0^{2,6}]dec-8-enes, 3-Oxo- 1075

1,2,4-Oxazaphosphole

689

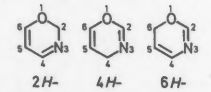
1,2-Oxazine



2*H*- 4*H*- 6*H*-

5,6-Dihydro-4*H*-1,2-oxazines, 6-Siloxy- 77
5,6-Dihydro-4*H*-1,2-oxazines, 6-Silylmethyl-
- Ring Cleavage 77

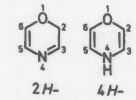
1,3-Oxazine



2*H*- 4*H*- 6*H*-

4*H*-1,3-Oxazines, 5-Acyl-4-thioxo- 228

1,4-Oxazine



2*H*- 4*H*-

3,4-Dihydro-2*H*-1,4-oxazines, 2-Imino-3-oxo- 128
3,4-Dihydro-1,4-oxazinium Salts, 2-Amino-3-oxo- 128
Morpholines, 4-Alkylthiomethyl- 596
Morpholines, 4-Arylthiomethyl- 589
Oxazinomycin 681

Oxazirine

Oxaziridines, 2-Alkyl-3-aryl- 1084, 1115
1,2-Oxazole
see: Isoxazole
Oxazole (1,3-Oxazole)

Oxazoles, 2-Aryl- 693
Oxazoles, 2-Silyl- 693
Oxazoles, 2-Stannyl- 693
2,5-Dihydrooxazoles, 2,2-Bis(trifluoromethyl)-5-hydrazono- 924
2,5-Dihydrooxazoles, 5,5-Spiro-substituted 2,2-Bis(trifluoromethyl)- 924
4,5-Dihydrooxazoles 853
4,5-Dihydrooxazoles, 2-Aryl- 693
4,5-Dihydro-1,3-oxazoles, 2-(4-Pyridinyl)-
- Synthesis and Further Reactions 142
4,5-Dihydrooxazoles, 2-Silyl- 693
4,5-Dihydrooxazoles, 2-Stannyl- 693
Tetrahydrooxazoles 598
Oxazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridine

2-Amino- 368
1,3-Oxazolo[5,4-*b*]pyridine

3
Oxepin

Oxepans, 2,2-Diallyl- 819
Oxete

Oxetanes 1140
Oxime Derivatives
O-Acyloximes 831
O-Alkylacetaldoximes, Dialkoxy-
- Synthesis and Reduction 633
O-Alkyloximes 831
O-Arylketoximes
- Synthesis and Cyclization 192
O-Silyloximes 831
Oximes
- Synthesis 831
Acetaldoximes, Dialkoxy-
- Synthesis and Reduction 633
α-Chloroacetophenone Oxime
- Reaction with Base 77
Cyclohexanone Oximes, 2-Ally-5-chloro- 471
Ketoximes
- *O*-Arylation 192
Oximinomethylthiazoles 998
Oxirene

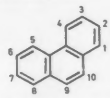
Oxiranes
see also: Epoxides
- Conversion into Oxetanes 1140
- Ring Cleavage with Lithium Acetylenide 139
Oxiranes, 2-Alkoxycarbonyl-2-cyano- 855
Oxiranes, Alkoxymethyl- 1140
Oxiranes, Alkyl-
- Ring Cleavage with Arenesulfonic Acids 281
Oxiranes, (1,1-Dialkoxyalkyl)- 404
Oxiranes, 2,2-Dialkoxycarbonyl- 855
Oxiranes, 2,2-Dicyano- 855
- Ring Cleavage with Hydrazines 306
Oxiranes, Sulfonylmethyl- 389
2-(2-Oxiranylethyl)oxetane 1140
2-(Oxiranylmethoxymethyl)oxetane 1140
Oxosilphiperfolene 671

Pachybasin 213
Palustrine, 18-Deoxy- 444
Paniculide A 216
Penams, Penicillins, and Derivatives

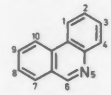
Penam

6β-Aminopenicillanic Esters
- Oxidative Transformation 117
Pentalene

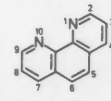
1,2-Dihydropentalene 573
1,2,3,3a,4,6a-Hexahydropentalenes, 1,3-Diformyl- 94
Octahydropentalenes, 6-Hydroxy-1-oxo- 677
Pentenomycin 210
Peptides and Derivatives
- Synthesis 236, 917
N-Benzyloxycarbonylpeptides
- Deprotection 1118
N-Benzyloxycarbonyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-serine 1106
Cyclopeptides and Derivatives 236
Phenanthrene



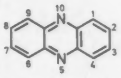
Phenanthrenes
- Synthesis and Oxidative Cleavage 795
9,10-Dihydrophenanthrenes 231
9,10-Dihydrophenanthrenes, 3-Alkoxycarbonyl-2,7-dimethoxy- 212
9,10-Dihydrophenanthrenes, 2-Formyl- 231
Phenanthridine



1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexahydrophenanthridines, 6-Oxo- 425
1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,10b-Octahydrophenanthridines, 6-Oxo- 425
5,6,6a,7,8,9,10,10a-Octahydrophenanthridines, 6-Oxo- 426
1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,8(or 6a),10a,10b-Decahydro-, 6-Oxo- 427
1,10-Phenanthroline



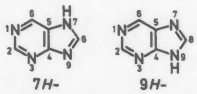
- Oxidation 100
Phenazine



Phenazine 5,10-Dioxides
- Deoxygenation 732
Phenol Derivatives
Phenyl Acetates 254
Phenols
Phenols, 2-Acyl- 863
Phenols, 2-(1-Alkenyl)- 1051
Phenols, 2-Alkylthiomethyl- 593
Phenols, 2-Allyl- 335
Phenols, 2-Bromo-
- *O*-Protection 951
Phenols, 5-Bromo-2-methoxy- 149
Phenols, 2-(2-Chloro-2-nitroethenyl)- 1020
Phenols, 3,5-Disubstituted 1061
m-Terphenyls, 4′-Hydroxy- (3,5-Diarylphenols), and Heterocyclic Analogs 1061
Phenylalanines, Substituted 399
Pheromones and Relatives
Dienol Pheromones 218
Phosphetane

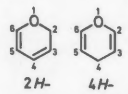
Phosphetane 1-Oxides, 1-Aryl- 265
Phosphine Imines
see: Phosphoranes (Iminophosphoranes)
Phosphine Oxides
1-Adamantyldichlorophosphine Oxide 508
Dialkylphosphine Oxides
- Disproportionation 554
(1-Formylalkyl)diphenylphosphine Oxides 716
Phosphines (Phosphanes)
1-Adamantyldichlorophosphine 508
1-Adamantylphosphine 508
Alkylidynephosphines
- Cyclization Reactions 689
Aryldichlorophosphines
- as Intermediates 265
Dialkyl(cyanomethyl)phosphines 938
Dialkylphosphines 554
Diallylphosphine 554
Diaryl(cyanomethyl)phosphines 938
Menthylthiodiphenylphosphine 1009
Phosphine Sulfides
1-Adamantyldichlorophosphine Sulfide 508
Phosphinic Acid Esters
(3-Acylamino-2-oxopyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)methylphosphinic Esters 1079
[*N*-Acyl-*N*-(2-ocopyrrolidin-3-yl)-aminomethyl]methylphosphinic Esters 1079
(Benzylidenaminomethyl)phenylphosphinic Esters (and Benzylidene Hetero Analogs) 245
1,*N*′-Bis[alkoxy(methyl)phosphinylmethyl]-*N*′-acyl-2-oxopyrrolidines 1079
P,P′-(2,5-Dioxohexahydropyrazin-1,4-diyldimethyl)-*P,P*′-dimethylbisphosphinic Esters 1079
P,P′-(2,4-Dioxoimidazolidine-1,3-diyldimethyl)-*P,P*′-dimethylbisphosphinic Esters 1079
(2,4-Dioxoimidazolidin-1-ylmethyl)-methylphosphinic Esters 1079

Phosphinic Acids
1-Aminoalkyl(chloromethyl)phosphinic Acids 477
Aminomethyl(methyl)phosphinic Acids, *N,N*-Disubstituted 1079
Bis(1-hydroxyalkyl)phosphinic Acids 555
Phosphinic Acid Silyl Esters
Trimethylsilyl Bis(1-trimethylsiloxyalkyl)phosphinates 555
Phosphinodithioic Acid Esters
Menthyl Phosphinodithioates 1009
Phosphinothioic Acid Esters
O-Menthyl Phosphinothioates 1009
Phosphinous Acid Esters
Menthyl Phosphinites 1009
Phosphonic Acid Esters
Alkoxycarbonylmethylphosphonic Esters, 1-(Tetrahydrofuran-2-ylidene)- 1116
Alkylphosphonic Esters, 1-Alkoxycarbonyl 411
Alkylphosphonic Esters, 1-Cyano- 411
Alkylphosphonic Esters, 1-Cyano-1,2-epoxy- 855
Alkylphosphonic Esters, 1-Formyl- 62, 716
Alkylphosphonic Esters, 2-Formyl- 1037
Alkylphosphonic Esters, 2-Hydroxy- 62
Alkylphosphonic Esters, 1-(Hydroxymethyl)- 62
Alkylphosphonic Esters, 1-Nitro- 411
Alkylphosphonic Esters, 2-Nitro- 62
Alkylphosphonic Esters, 1-(Nitromethyl)- 62
Aminomethylphosphonic Esters, *N*-Acyl-*N*-(2-oxopyrrolidin-3-yl)- 1079
Aminomethylphosphonic Esters, *N*-Benzylidene- (and Benzylidene Hetero Analogs) 245
Arylphosphonic Esters 726, 797
1,3-Benzodithiole-2-phosphonic Esters
- Reaction with Aldehydes and Ketones 79
1,*N*′-Bis(dialkoxyphosphonylmethyl)-*N*′-acyl-2-oxopyrrolidines 1079
Cyclopropylphosphonic Esters, 1-Cyano- 364
2,4-Dioxoimidazolidin-1,3-diylbis(methylphosphonic) Esters 1079
Methylphosphonic Esters, 3-Acylamino-2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl- 1079
Methylphosphonic Esters, Alkoxy(alkylthio)- 44
Methylphosphonic Esters, Alkoxydialkylthio- 44
Methylphosphonic Esters, Alkoxy-*o*-phenylenedithio- 44
Methylphosphonic Esters, Arylseleno-
- Synthesis and *C*-Chlorination 169
Methylphosphonic Esters, (Arylseleno)chloro-
- Synthesis and Reactions 169
Methylphosphonic Esters, 2,4-Dioxoimidazolidin-1-yl- 1079
Methylphosphonic Esters, Methoxy(methoxycarbonyl)- 294
Phosphonic Acids (and Salts)
Alkylphosphonic Acids, 2-Hydroxy- 62
Alkylphosphonic Acids, 1-(Hydroxymethyl)- 62
Aminomethylphosphonic Acids, *N,N*-Disubstituted 1079
Phosphonium Salts
(Alkoxycarbonyliodomethyl)triphenylphosphonium Iodides 498
3-Arylselenoallyltriarylphosphonium Salts
- Synthesis and Reactions 146
4-Oxoalkyltriphenylphosphonium Salts
- Synthesis and Dithioacetalization 648
4,4-(1,3-Propanediyldithio)alkyltriphenylphosphonium Salts 648
Phosphonous Acid Esters
1-Aminoalkylphosphonous Esters 942
Phosphoranes
(*N*-Alkylideneaminomethylene)trialkoxyphosphoranes
- as Intermediates 924
2-Aminophenacylidenetriphenylphosphoranes
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 288
1-Aryloxy-2-oxoperfluoroalkylidenetriphenylphosphoranes 626
Cyclobutylidenetriphenylphosphorane
- Synthesis and Oxidation 299
Iminotriphenylphosphoranes, *N*-(1-Alkoxycarbonyl-1-alkenyl)-
- Synthesis and Reaction with Aryl Isocyanates 46
2-Nitrophenacylidenetriphenylphosphoranes
- Synthesis and Reduction 288
3-(2-Nitrophenyl)-3-oxo-2-(triphenylphosphoranylidene)propanoic Esters
- Synthesis and Dealkoxycarbonylation 288
2-Oxoalkylidenetriphenylphosphoranes
- Synthesis and Reactions 1055
4-Oxo-3-(triphenylphosphoranylidene)-3,4-dihydrocinnolines
- Synthesis and Hydrolysis 288
1-Pentafluorophenyl-2-oxoperfluoroalkylidenetriphenylphosphoranes 42
2-Triphenylphosphoranylidenealkanoic Esters
- Oxidation 110
Phosphorous Acid Esters
Dialkyl Hydrogen Phosphites (Dialkyl Phosphonates)
- *P*-Arylation 726
- Reaction with Arenes + Oxidizing Agents 797
Dialkyl Phosphites
- Reaction with 1-Nitro-1-alkenes 62
Trialkyl Phosphites
- Reaction with Arenes + Oxidizing Agents 797
Phthalocyanine Complexes 703
Phyllostine 209
Platinum Complexes
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 972
Polyenes, Conjugated
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 759, 763
1,3,7-Alkatrienes, 6-Methylene- 814
2,4,6-Alkatrienylidenemalononitriles 542
Polyethylene Glycols 280
Polynitriles
1,1,2,2-Tetracyano Compounds, Open-chain and Cyclic 749 (review)
- Cyclization Reactions 749 (review)
Tetracyanoethylene
- Addition Reactions 749 (review)
Polyols and *O*-Derivatives
1,3-Diacyloxy-2-acyloxymethylpropanes 742
1,3-Dimesyloxy-2-mesyloxymethylpropanes 742
2-Hydroxymethyl-1,3-propanediol 742
3,4,5-Trihydroxy-1-alkenes and *O,O*-Isopropylidene Derivatives 801
3,4,5-Trihydroxy-1-alkenes, 3,4-*O*-Isopropylidene-5-*O*-silyl (or tosyl)- 801
Polyoxins, Modified 978
***p*-Polyphenyls** 981
Polyynes
Hexatriynediamines 73
Porosin Precursors 1088
Porphyrin Derivatives 859
Potassium, Organic Derivatives
Potassium Trinitromethanide
- Reaction with Chloromethyl Ethers 1029
Progesterone 864
Prosafrinine 444
Prosophylline 444
Prostaglandine Precursors 207, 1012
Prostaglandines and Relatives 673, 866
Pseudocarpamic Acid 444
Pumiliotoxin C 432, 436
Purine



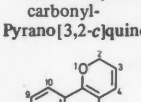
7H- *9H-*

9*H*-Purines, 6-Alkylthio- 1134
2,3-Dihydro-7*H*-purines, 6-Alkoxy- 278
1,2,3,6-Tetrahydro-7*H*-purines, 6-Alkylidene-2-oxo- 278
1,2,3,6-Tetrahydro-7*H*-purines, 2-Oxo-6-thioxo- 256
Pyran



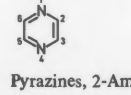
2H- *4H-*

4*H*-Pyrans, 4-Oxo-(4-Pyrones), 2-Alkylthio- 873, 893
Pyrylium Salts, 2,6-Di-*tert*-alkyl-4-dialkylamino- 839
3,4-Dihydro-2*H*-pyrans, 4-Acyloxy-2-alkoxy-5-arylthio- 900
3,4-Dihydro-2*H*-pyrans, 5-Formyl- 2
5,6-Dihydro-2*H*-pyrans, 2-Alkoxy-6,6-dialkoxycarbonyl- 8
Tetrahydropyrans, 2-Alkoxy- 1099
Tetrahydropyrans, 2-(2-Bromophenoxy)- 951
Pyrano[3,4-*c*][1]benzopyran



4H,5H-

4a,10b-Dihydro-4*H*,5*H*-, 2-Alkoxycarbonyl- 700, 1191
Pyrano[3,2-*c*]quinoline

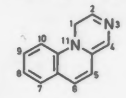


2H-

5,6-Dihydro-2*H*-, 2,5-Dioxo- 426
Pyrazine

Pyrazines, 2-Amino-3-aryl- 914

Pyrazino[1,2-*a*]quinoline



1*H*-

2,3,4,4a,5,6-Hexahydro-1*H*- 641

Pyrazole

3*H*- 4*H*-

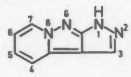
Pyrazoles 4, 876
Pyrazoles, 5-Alkylthio-4-arylthio- 286
Pyrazoles, 3,5-Diamino- 33
4,5-Dihydropyrazoles 876
4,5-Dihydropyrazoles, 5-Oxo-, 1,3,4-Trisubstituted 493

Pyrazolo[3,4-*d*][1,3]oxazine 228

Pyrazolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole

1,5-Dihydro-, 3,4-Diamino- 228

Pyrazolo[3',4':3,4]pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine



1*H*-

Pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine

4-Cyano- 484

Pyrazolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine

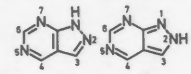
3, 1124

1*H*-

Pyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidine

6-Substituted 4
2,7-Diamino-6-cyano- 33
4,5-Dihydro-, 2,7-Diamino-6-cyano- 33
4,5,6,7-Tetrahydro-, 2-Amino-6-cyano-7-oxo- 33

Pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidine



1*H*- 2*H*-

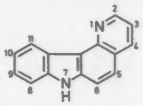
628

Pyrenochaetic Acid A 214
Pyrenolides A, B 210
Pyrenoporphin 866

Pyridine

Pyridines 2, 732
Pyridines, 2-(2-Alkenyl)- 409
Pyridines, 2-Alkyl- 409
Pyridines, 2-Alkylthio-5-aminocarbonyl- 1134
Pyridines, 4-Amino-3,5-dicyano-2-methoxy- 68
Pyridines, 2-Aryl- 409
Pyridines, 2,6-Di-*tert*-alkyl-4-alkylthio- 839
Pyridine, 4-Dialkylamino-2,6-di-*tert*-alkyl- 839
2,2'-Bipyridines 574, 862
Pyridine 1-Oxides 1015
- Deoxygenation 55, 732
Pyridine 1-Oxides, 2-Bromo-, 4-Bromo-, and 2,6-Dibromo-
- Deoxygenation 1013
Pyridine 1-Oxides, 2- or 4-Chloro-
- Deoxygenation 1013
1,1'-Carbonyl-bis(4-aminopyridinium) Salts 870
1,1'-(*N*-Phenylimino)bis(4-aminopyridinium) Salts 870
Pyridinium Salts, 3-Acyl-2-alkylthio- 301
Pyridinium Salts, 1-(3-Alkoxycarbonyl-2-oxopropyl)-
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 1061
Pyridinium Salts, 1-Alkyl-
- Synthesis and Reaction with *CH*-Acidic Compounds 342
Pyridinium Salts, 1-(2-Oxopropyl)-
- Cyclization Reactions 1061
Pyridinium Salts, 1-(1-Siloxyalkyl)- 931
Pyridinium Salts, 1-Silyl-
- Synthesis and Reaction with Aldehydes, Ketones, and Carboxylic Acids 931
1,2-Dihydropyridines, 3-Acyl-2-(alkoxycarbonylcyanomethylene)- 301
1,2-Dihydropyridines, 4-Acyl-3-arylmethyl-2-oxo-
- Synthesis and Anellation Reactions 142
1,2-Dihydropyridines, 3-Acyl-2-dicyanomethylene- 301
1,2-Dihydropyridines, 1-Alkoxycarbonyl- 422
1,2-Dihydropyridines, 4-Alkoxycarbonyl-5-(1-alkylidenehydrazono-alkyl)-2-oxo-
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 662
1,2-Dihydropyridine, 3,5-Dialkoxycarbonyl-2-(2-alkoxyphenyl)- 499
1,2-Dihydropyridines, 3,5-Dialkoxycarbonyl-2-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 499
1,4-Dihydropyridines, 3-Acyl-2-(alkoxycarbonylcyanomethylene)- 301
1,4-Dihydropyridines, 3-Acyl-2-alkylthio-4-dicyanomethylene- 301
1,4-Dihydropyridines, 1-Alkoxycarbonyl- 422
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydropyridines, 1-Alkoxycarbonyl- 242
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydropyridines, 4-Hydroxy-1-alkoxycarbonyl- 242
1,2,3,6-Tetrahydropyridines, 6-Alkoxy- 242
Piperidines, 2-Alkoxy-1-alkoxycarbonyl-3-halo- 242
Piperidines, 1-(Tetrahydrothiophen-2-ylcarbonyl)- 452

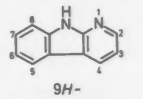
Pyrido[3,2-*c*]carbazole



7*H*-

1,2,3,4,6,11c-Hexahydro-7*H*-, 1-Alkoxycarbonyl- 434
1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,11c-Octahydro-7*H*-, 1-Alkoxycarbonyl- and 2-Oxo- 433

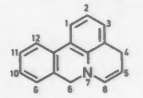
Pyrido[2,3-*b*]indole



9*H*-

9*H*-Pyrido[2,3-*b*]indole 1-Oxides, 2-Chloro-
- Deoxygenation 1013

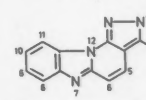
Pyrido[3,2,1-*de*]phenanthridine



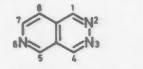
4*H*, 8*H*-

3,3a,5,6,12b,12c-Hexahydro-4*H*,8*H*-, 8-Oxo- 435

Pyrido[1",2":1',5']pyrazolo[3',4':6,5]pyrido[1,2-*a*]benzimidazole

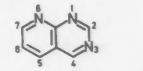


Pyrido[3,4-*d*]pyridazine



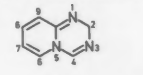
1,2,6,7-Tetrahydro-, 1,7-Dioxo- 662

Pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine



1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-, 2,4-Dioxo-2-Imino-4-oxo-, and 4-Oxo-2-thioxo- 3

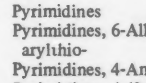
Pyrido[1,2-*a*][1,3,5]triazine



2*H*-

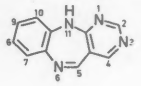
3,4-Dihydro-2*H*-, 3-(2-Pyridinyl)-2,4-dithioxo- 527, 1191

Pyrimidine



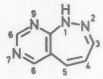
Pyrimidines 3
Pyrimidines, 6-Alkoxy-2-amino-5-arylthio- 286
Pyrimidines, 4-Amino-2-hydroxy- 861
Pyrimidines, 4-(2-Aminophenylamino)-5-cyano-
- Synthesis and Ring Transformation 379
Pyrimidinium Salts, 4-Alkylthio-1-aryl- 949

1,2-Dihydropyrimidines, 2-Imino- 3
1,2-Dihydropyrimidines, 2-Thioxo- 3
1,4-Dihydropyrimidines, 4-(2-Aminophenylimino)-5-cyano-
- Synthesis and Ring Transformation 379
3,4-Dihydropyrimidines, 2-Alkylthio-3-amino-4-oxo- 1134
3,4-Dihydropyrimidines, 4-Oxo- 290
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydropyrimidines, 5-(1-Alkenyl)-2,4-dioxo- 495
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydropyrimidines, 6-Amino-4-oxo-2-thioxo-, 5-Substituted 228
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydropyrimidines, 2,4-Dioxo- (Uracils)
- Oxidation 103
- Reaction with Activated Ethylenes 495
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydropyrimidines, 2,4-Dithioxo- (Dithiouracils) 256
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydropyrimidines, 2-Oxo-4-thioxo- (Thiouracils) 256
1,4,5,6-Tetrahydropyrimidines, 2-Benzyl- 357
1,4,5,6-Tetrahydropyrimidines, 6-Oxo- 579
Hexahydropyrimidines, 2,4-Dioxo- 579
Hexahydropyrimidines, 2-Phenacylidene- 357
Hexahydropyrimidines, 2,4,6-Trioxo-
- Ring Cleavage 156
Pyrimido[4,5-*b*][1,5]benzodiazepine



11*H*-

11*H*-, 5-Amino- 379
Pyrimido[4,5-*c*][1,2]diazepine

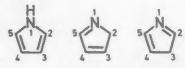


1*H*-

6,7,8,9-Tetrahydro-1*H*-, 6,8-Dioxo- 5
Pyrimido[4,5-*e*][1,2,4]thiadiazine

5^{IV}-

1-Alkyl-, 1-Oxides 940
Pyrrole

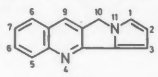


2*H*- 3*H*-

Pyrroles 566
Pyrroles, 2-Alkoxy- 619
Pyrroles, 3-Alkoxycarbonyl- 598
Pyrroles, 2-Amino- 619
Pyrroles, 2-Amino-3-alkoxycarbonyl- 272
Pyrroles, 2-Aryloxy- 619
Pyrroles, 2,5-Bis(2-hydroxyphenyl)- 1019
Pyrroles, 3-Sulfonyl-1-ureido- 381
2*H*-Pyrroles, 2,2-Bis(trifluoromethyl)- 924
2,3-Dihydropyrroles, 2,2-Bis(trifluoromethyl)- 924
2,3-Dihydropyrroles, 2-Oxo- 619
3,4-Dihydro-2*H*-pyrroles, 2,2-Bis(trifluoromethyl)- 924
3,4-Dihydro-2*H*-pyrroles, 2,2-Dialkoxycarbonyl- 353
Pyrrolidines 671
Pyrrolidines, 4-Alkylidene-2,3,5-trioxo- 937
Pyrrolidines, 2-oxo- 619
Pyrrolizine

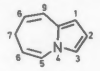
1*H*-

Pyrrolizines 10 (review)
3*H*-Pyrrolizines, 3-Oxo- 11
2,3-Dihydro-1*H*-pyrrolizines 10 (review)
2,3-Dihydro-1*H*-pyrrolizines, 3-Imino- 12
2,3-Dihydro-1*H*-pyrrolizines, 1-Oxo- 11, 13, 14
2,3-Dihydro-1*H*-pyrrolizines, 3-Oxo- 11, 12
Pyrrolizino[1,2-*b*]quinoline 15



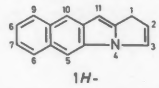
10*H*-

Pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]azepine



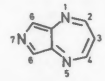
7*H*-

3-Alkoxy-7-oxo-7*H*- 262
3-Amino-7-oxo-7*H*- 262
Pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]benzo[*f*]indole

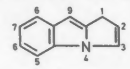


1*H*-

2,3,5,10-Tetrahydro-1*H*-, 5,10-Dioxo- 15
Pyrrolo[3,4-*b*][1,4]diazepine



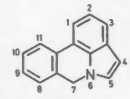
1,7-Dihydro- 5
Pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]indole



1*H*-

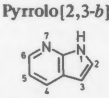
9,9a-Dihydro-1*H*- 14
Pyrrolo[2,1,5-*cd*]indolizine

15
Pyrrolo[3,2,1-*de*]phenanthridine



7*H*-

1,2,4,5,11b,11c-Hexahydro-7*H*-, 7-Oxo- 431
3,3a,4,5,11b,11c-Hexahydro-7*H*-, 7-Oxo- 435
Pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyridine



1124

1*H*-

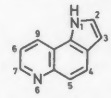
Pyrrolo[3,2-*b*]pyridine

1124

1*H*-

Pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrrole

Octahydro-, 1,3-Dioxo- 598
Pyrrolo[2,3-*f*]quinoline

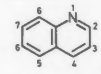


1*H*-Pyrrolo[2,3-*f*]quinoline-4,5-quinones 1067
1*H*-Pyrrolo[2,3-*f*]quinolines, Variously Substituted 1067
Pyrrolo[3,2,1-*ij*]quinoline

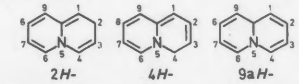
4*H*-

1,2,5,6,6a,7,9a,9b-Octahydro-4*H*-, 2-Oxo- 436

Quinol Ethers 1103
Quinoline



Quinolines 82
Quinolines, 7-Alkoxy-2-amino- 262
Quinolines, 2-Alkoxy-7-hydroxy- 262
Quinolines, 2-Amino- 810
Quinolines, 5-Amino- 1067
Quinolines, 2-Chloro-3-(2-cyanovinyl)- 512
Quinolines, 5-Nitro- 1067
Quinoline *N*-Oxides
- Deoxygenation 732, 1013
1,2-Dihydroquinolines, 2-Oxo-, 3-Propenoic Acid 426
1,2-Dihydroquinolines, 6-(2- or 3-Pyridinyl)- 843
1,4-Dihydroquinolines, 4-Oxo-(4-Quinolones) 482
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroquinolines, 3,3-Dihydroxy-2,4-dioxo- 506
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroquinolines, 2-Oxo-
- *N*-Alkylation 515
1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,8a-Octahydroquinolines, 1-Acyl- 432
1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,8a-Octahydroquinolines, 1-Alkoxycarbonyl- 431
1,2,3,4,4a,5,8,8a-Octahydroquinolines, 1-Acyl- 431
1,2,3,4,4a,5,8,8a-Octahydroquinolines, 1-Alkoxycarbonyl- 431
Decahydroquinolines 432, 436, 437
Quinolizine



2*H*- 4*H*- 9a*H*-

Quinolizinium Salts 8
Octahydroquinolizines, 4-Oxo-, 3-Spiro-substituted 452

Octahydroquinolizine(3-spiro-2')tetrahydrothiophene, 4-Oxo-, 2',2'-Dioxide 452
Quinones
9,10-Anthraquinones 915
2*H*-1-Benzopyran-5,8-quinones and 3,4-Dihydro- 790
1,2-Benzoquinones 741, 790
1,2-Benzoquinones, 4-(2-Alkynyloxy)-
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 790
1,4-Benzoquinones, Hydroxy- 790
Diphenoquinones 119
1,4-Naphthoquinones 294
Tetracene-5,12-quinones and 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro- 213
Quinoxaline

Quinoxalines, 2-(Dialkoxyphosphonylmethyl)- 638
Quinoxalines, 2,3-Distyryl- 638
Quinoxalines, 2-Styryl- 638
Radicals
see also: Nitroxyls
Triarylmethyls (Trityl Radicals) 99
Retronecine 217
Roflamycoin 336
Ruthenium Complexes
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 969

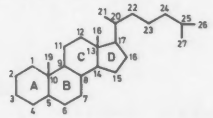
Sedacryptine 444
Selenazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridine 363

Selenazolo[5,4-*b*]pyridine 363

Selenazolo[4,5-*c*]pyridine 363

Selenenic Acid Halides
- Reaction with Potassium Selenobenzoates 371
Selenocarboxylic Acid Esters
O-Alkyl Selenocarboxylates
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 363
Se-Aryl Selenobenzoates 371
Selenocarboxylic Acids and Salts
Selenobenzoic Acids
- Synthesis and Reaction with Benzeneselenenyl Bromide 371
Selenoethers
1,3-Alkadienyl Aryl Selenides
- Synthesis and Reactions 146
1-Alkenyl Aryl Selenides, 3-Functionalized 146
1-Chloro-1-alkenyl Aryl Selenides 169
Selenols
Areneselenols
- Reaction with 2-Alkynols 146
Semicarbazides
N^3-Acylsemicarbazides
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 912
Semicarbazones
N-Acylsemicarbazones
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 986
Semisquaric Acid 134
Sendaverine 215
Senepoxide 209
Sesquiterpene Alcohols
Guaiol
- Oxidative Cleavage 93
Silanes
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene (Special Cases) 961–964
1-Alkenyldialkylarylsilanes 327, 329
2-Alkenyldialkylarylsilanes 327, 328
2-Alkenyltrialkylsilanes
- Reaction with *O,O*-Acetals 607
- Reaction with Diketene 1092
3-Alkoxyacylsilanes 1045
2-(Phenyldimethylsilyl)butadiene 326
(Phenylethynyl)trimethylsilane
- Reaction with Diketene 1092
Silyl Carboxylates
- Synthesis 931
N-Silyl Compounds
N,N-Disilylamines
- Synthesis and Desilylation 848
Silyl Ethers
see: Enol Derivatives (Enol Silyl Ethers)
β-Sorigenin 213
Spiculisporic Acid 337
Spiro Compounds
Octahydroquinolizine(3-spiro-2')tetrahydrothiophenes 452
Squaric Acid Derivatives
Aminochlorocyclobutenedione
- Reduction 134
Squaric Acid Monochloride
- Reduction 134
Squaric Acid Dichloride
- Hydrolysis 134
SS-228 Y (an Antibiotic) 214
Stannanes
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 962
1-Alkenyltrialkylstannanes 679
2-Alkenyltrialkylstannanes 678
Bis(trialkylstannyl) Sulfides
- Reaction with *C*-Halo Compounds 1122
1-Hydroxyalkyltrialkylstannanes 680
Trialkyl(silyl)stannanes 680
Trialkylstannanes
- Addition to *C–C* Double and Triple Bonds 678
Trialkylstannyl-1,3-thiazoles
- *C–C* Coupling with Bromo-1,3-thiazoles 185
2-Tributylstannylbutadiene 326
Stannole

- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 963
Stearic Acid, 2-Fluoro- 718
Steroid Precursors
Estrone Synthons 705
Steroids and Relatives



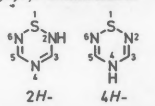
Cholesta-5,24-diene, 3β-Acetoxy-22-hydroxy- 696
Cholesta-5,24-diene, 3β,22-Dihydroxy- 696
Cholest-5-ene, 3,22-Diacetoxy-7-hydroxy- 1002
Cholest-5-ene, 3,22-Diacetoxy-7-oxo- 1002
Cholest-5-ene, 3,7,22-Trihydroxy- 1002
Cholesterol, 7,22-Dihydroxy-
- Synthesis of the 4 Epimers 1002
3α,5α-Cyclocholest-24-ene, 22-Hydroxy-6β-methoxy- 696
3α,5-Cyclosteroids
- Cyclopropane-Ring Cleavage 181
Desmosterol, 22(*R*)-Hydroxy- 696
(+)-Estradiol 219
4-Estrene-3,17-dione 864
13β-Etilgon-4-ene, 3,17-Dioxo- 864
3β-Fluoro-5α-androstane Derivatives 920
Homotestosterone 864
Lanosta-8,22-diene, 24,25-Epoxy-3β-siloxy- 696
Lanosta-8,23-diene, 3β-Hydroxy-25-methoxy- 696
Lanosta-8,24-diene, 3β,22-Dihydroxy- 696
Lanosta-8,24-diene, 22-Hydroxy-3β-siloxy- 696
Lanosta-8,22,24-triene, 3β-Hydroxy- 696
Lanosta-8,22,24-triene, 3β-Siloxy- 696
Lanosta-8-ene, 3β-Hydroxy-24-iodo-25-methoxy- 696
Lanosterol, 22(*R*)-Hydroxy- 696
6-Oxo-3α,5-cyclosteroids 181
6-Oxo-Δ^2-steroids 181
Pentanorlanost-8-ene-22-al, 3β-Siloxy- 696
Progesterone 864
Steroidal Dienes, conjugated
- Diels-Alder Reactions 220
25,26,27-Trisnorlanost-8-en-24-oic Acid, 3β-Hydroxy- 89
Stilbenes
see: Alkenes
Streptonigrin 215
Sulfamides
N,N'-Bis[di(aryloxy)methylene]sulfamides
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 170
Sulfenic Acid Amides
Ethanesulfenamide, 2,2,2-Trifluoro-1,1-diphenyl-, and *N*-Alkylidene Derivatives 683
Sulfenic Acid Chlorides
Ethanesulfenic Chloride, 2,2,2-Trifluoro-1,1-diphenyl- 683
Ethanesulfenic Chloride, 2,2,2-Trifluoro-1-methyl-1-phenyl- 683
Sulfenic Acid Esters
Ethanesulfenic Esters, 2,2,2-Trifluoro-1,1-diphenyl- 683
Sulfinic Acid Chlorides
- Synthesis 72
Alkanesulfinic Chlorides 683
Arenesulfinic Chlorides
- Reaction with Linear Isoprenoids 814
Ethanesulfinic Chloride, 2,2,2-Trifluoro-1,1-diphenyl- 683
Sulfinic Acid Esters
Alkanesulfinic Esters 683
Ethanesulfinic Esters, 2,2,2-Trifluoro-1,1-diphenyl- 683
Sulfinic Acids
Arenesulfinic Acids
- Oxidation 109
Sulfones
- Synthesis 108, 116, 118
1,2-Alkadienyl Sulfones 708
1-Alkenyl Aryl Sulfones
- Cyclopropanation 74
4-Alkenyl Sulfones, 3-Nitro- 258
Alkyl Aryl Sulfones 56
Alkyl Menthyl Sulfones 1009

2-Alkylthioalkyl Sulfones 593
2-Aryl-5-halo-2-pentenyl Methyl Sulfones
- Stereoselective Synthesis 834
Methyl Methylthiomethyl Sulfone 109
1-Nitroalkyl Sulfones
- Oxidation 110
Sulfonic Acid Amides
Arenesulfonamides, *N*-(2-Phenylethyl)-
- Cyclization Reactions 204
Sulfonic Acid Chlorides
Pyridine-2-sulfonyl Chloride 409
Sulfonic Acid Esters
Ethanesulfonic Esters, 2,2,2-Trifluoro-1,1-diphenyl- 683
2-Hydroxyalkyl Arenesulfonates 281
2-Oxoalkyl Arenesulfonates 281
Perfluoroalkanesulfonic Esters
- Reaction with Dialkyl Phosphonates 726
Pyridine-2-sulfonic Esters 409
Sulfonic Acids
ArenesulfonicsAcids 107, 109
2-Cxo-1,2-dihydropyrimidine-4-sulfonic Acids 108
Sulfoxides
- Synthesis 587
Alkyl Menthyl Sulfoxides 1009
Aryl 1-Aryl-1-alkenyl Sulfoxides
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 1088
2-Aryl-5-chloro-2-pentenyl Methyl Sulfoxides
- Stereoselective Synthesis 834
3-Arylsulfinyl-1,5-alkadienes 814
Menthyl 4-Methylphenyl Sulfoxide, Optically Pure
- Large-Scale Preparation 173
Methyl 4-Methylphenyl Sulfoxide, Optically Active
- Large-Scale Preparation 173
Sulfoximines
- Reaction with *N*-Cyanocarbonimidodithioic Esters 940
- Reaction with *N*-Cyanocarboximidic Esters 940
N-[(Alkylthio)-*N*-cyanoiminomethyl]-sulfoximines
- Synthesis and Reaction with Pyrrolidine 940
N-(*N*-Cyanoguanyl)sulfoximines 940
N-[1-(*N*-Cyanoimino)alkyl]sulfoximines
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 940
Sulfoxylic Acid Diamides
Disuccinimidyl Sulfide 1122
Sulfuranes
Alkylidenesulfuranes
- Reaction with Ketones 404
Sulfurane *S*-Oxides
Dimethyl(methylene)sulfurane S-Oxide
- Reaction with Oxiranes 1140
Sulfuric Acid Esters
Dialkyl Sulfites 110
Sulfurous Acid Esters
- Dialkyl Sulfites
- Oxidation 110
Sulfurous Diamides
N,N'-Bis[di(aryloxy)methylene]sulfurous Diamides
- Synthesis and Oxidation 170
Supinidine 676
Tamoxifen, *cis* and *trans* 816
Taxanetriene 1043
Tellurenyl Iodides
Benzenetellurenyl Iodides
- Reaction with Lithium Enolates 1096
Tellurides
α-(Phenyltelluro)carbonyl Compounds 1096
p-Terphenyls 981
Terrein 210
1,4,8,11-Tetraaza[14]annulenes
1,8-Dihydro- 5
Tetracyanoethylene
Addition and Cycloaddition Reactions 749 (review)
- Applications in Organometallic Chemistry 959 (review)
- Photochemical Reactions 772
Tetracyclines 865
2,5,7,10-Tetraoxabicyclo[4.4.0]decane
see: 1,4-Dioxino[1,4]dioxin
1,2,3,4-Tetrazine

1,4,5,6-Tetrahydro-1,2,3,4-tetrazines 105
Tetrazole

Tetrazoles, 1-Aryl-5-(*N*-aryl-*N*-benzoylamino)- 823
Tetrazoles, 5-Substituted 1033
Tetrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidine 4

Thebaine
- Conversion into Other Alkaloids 219
1-Thia-3-azabutatrienium Salts 745
1,3,4-Thiadiazole

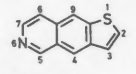
1,3,4-Thiadiazoles 595
1,3,4-Thiadiazols, 2-Amino- 876
Tetrahydro-1,3,4-thiadiazoles 595
1,2,4,6-Thiatriazine

2*H*- 4*H*-
4*H*-1,2,4,6-Thiatriazine 1,1-Dioxides 170
1,2,4-Thiazaphosphole 689

Thiazole (1,3-Thiazole)

Thiazoles, 4-Alkoxycarbonyl-, 2-Substituted 233
Thiazoles, 4-Amino-2-oxosulfuranylidenamino- 940
Thiazoles, 2-(2-Amino-1-phenylvinyl)- 949
Thiazoles, Formyl- 998
Bithiazoles 185
Thiazole Oligomers 185
2,5-Dihydrothiazoles 595
4,5-Dihydro-1,3-thiazoles, 4-Alkoxycarbonyl-, 2-Substituted 233
4,5-Dihydrothiazoles, 5-Oxo- 228
Tetrahydrothiazoles, 4-Carboxy- 595
Tetrahydrothiazoles, 4-Oxo- 595
Tetrahydrothiazoles, Penicillin Precursors 595
Thiazolo[3,2-*e*][1,2,5]oxadiazine

5*H*-
2,3-Dihydro-5*H*-, 3-Alkoxycarbonyl-5-oxo- 117
Thiazolo[5,4-*d*]thiazole

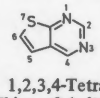
2,5-Dialkoxycarbonyl- 1138
Thienamycin 340
Thieno[2,3-*d*]-1,3-dithiole

5-Alkoxycarbonyl-6-amino-2-oxo- 655, 1191
6-Amino-2-thioxo- 655
Thieno[2,3-*g*]isoquinoline

5-Chloro- 142
5,6-Dihydro-, 5-Oxo- 142
Thieno[2,3-*b*]pyridine

1124
Thieno[2,3-*c*]pyridine

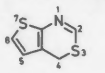
5-Alkoxycarbonyl-7-amino- 46
4,5,6,7-Tetrahydro-, 1-oxo- 426
3a,4,5,6,7,7a-Hexahydro-, 7-Oxo- 426
Thieno[3,2-*b*]pyridine

1124
Thieno[3,2-*c*]pyridine

5-Alkoxycarbonyl-4-amino- 46
Thieno[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine

1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-, 4-Oxo-2-thioxo- 466
Thieno[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]thiadiazine

5*H*-S^{IV}-
6,7-Dihydro-5*H*-S^{IV}-, 8-Oxides 940

Thieno[2,3-*d*][1,3]thiazine

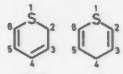


4*H*-

4*H*-, 2-Amino-4-oxo- 466
4*H*-, 2-Amino-4-thioxo- 466
6-Thiocaffeine 256
Thiocarbamic Acid Esters (Carbamothioic Acid Esters)
N-(1,3-Alkadienyl)thiocarbamic Esters 423
Thiocarboxylic Acid Amides
N-Acyldicyanothioacetamides 228
4-Butanolide-4-thiocarboxamide 233
N,2-Diacyl-3-oxoalkanethioamides
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 228
Thioacetamides, Alkoxycarbonyl-amino- 233
Thiocarboxylic Acid Esters
S-Aminomethyl Thiocarboxylates 591
Thioethers
- Oxidation 108, 587
2-Alkenyl Alkyl Sulfides 66
2-Alkoxyalkyl Menthyl Sulfides 1009
Alkyl 4-Aminobenzyl Sulfides 594
Alkyl Aminomethyl Sulfides 595
Alkyl ω-Bromoalkyl Sulfides 841
Alkyl ω-Chloroalkyl Sulfides 841
Alkyl ω-Iodoalkyl Sulfides 841
Alkyl Menthyl Sulfides 1009
4-Aminobenzyl Aryl Sulfides 594
Aminomethyl Aryl Sulfides 595
Aminomethyl Benzyl Sulfides 595
Aryl Oxetan-2-ylmethyl Sulfides 1140
2-Arylthio-1-alkenes 1034
1-(Arylthiomethyl)cycloalkenes 811
Benzyl Alkyl Sulfides 66
Benzyl 2-Nitroalkyl Sulfides 593
1,ω-Bis(alkylthio)alkanes 841
Bis(2-oxoalkyl) Sulfides 1122
Dialkyl Sulfides, Unsymmerical 817
1-Silyl-2-alkenyl Aryl Sulfides
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 811
Thiolactam Derivatives
C-Alkylthio-*N*-heterocyclic Compounds having an *S*-(Alkyl)thiolactim Structure 1134
Thiolactams
- Synthesis 162
Thiolactones
Thioalkan-4-olides
- Synthesis and Reaction with Diazocarbonyl Compounds 1116
Thiols (Mercaptans)
- Conversion into Sulfinyl Chlorides 72
- Oxidation 107, 116
Arenethiols
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 149
Benzenethiols, 2-Amino-
- Cyclization Reactions 724
Ethanethiol, 2,2,2-Trifluoro-1,1-diphenyl- 683
(+)-Neomenthanethiol
- Synthesis and Reactions 1009
Thiols, *S*-Derivatives
S-Neomethyl Thioacetate 1009
Thioketones
2-Aminovinyl Thioketones
- Cyclization Reactions 456

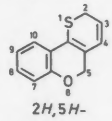
Thiophene

Thiophenes, 3-Aryl- 1024
Tetrahydrothiophenes, 2-Carboxy- 452
Tetrahydrothiophenes, 2-Chlorocarbonyl- 452
Tetrahydrothiophenes, 2-Cyano- 452
Tetrahydrothiophenes, 2-Spiro-Derivatives 452
Tetrahydrothiophene 1,1-Dioxides 1015
Tetrahydrothiophene 1,1-Dioxides, 2-Cyano- 452
Tetrahydrothiophene 1-Oxides 1015
Thiopyran (Thiine)



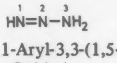
2*H*- 4*H*-

2*H*-Thiopyrans, 3-Acyl- 456
2*H*-Thiopyrans, 3-Formyl- 456
3,4-Dihydro-2*H*-thiopyrans, 3-Acyl-4-hydroxy- 456
Tetrahydrothiopyrans, 4-Oxo- 592
Thiopyrano[3,2-*c*][1]benzopyran



2*H*,5*H*-

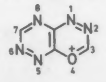
4,5-Dioxo-4*H*,5*H* 314, 1191
2,3-Dihydro-4*H*,5*H*-, 4,5-Dioxo- 314
Thiouracils
see: Pyrimidine
Thioureas
- Cyclization Reactions 228
N-(3-Alkoxycarbonyl-2-thienyl)thioureas
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 466
Tin, Organic Derivatives
see: Stannanes
Trialdehydes
Benzene-1,3,5-tricarboxaldehydes 197
Triazenes



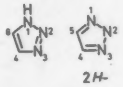
1-Aryl-3,3-(1,5-pentanediyl)triazenes
- Oxidation 106
1,2,4-Triazine

1,6-Dihydro-1,2,4-triazines, 5-(*N'*-Acylhydrazino)-6-oxo-
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 128
4,5-Dihydro-1,2,4-triazines, 3-Alkylthio-4-amino-5-oxo- 1134
1,3,5-Triazine

1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-1,3,5-triazines, 6-Alkylthio-1-amino-2,4-dioxo- 1134
[1,2,4]Triazino[5,6-*e*][1,3,4]oxadiazin-4-ium Salts

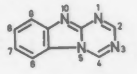


1,2-Dihydro- 128
1,2,3-Triazole



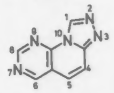
2*H*-

1,2,3-Triazoles 100
1,2,3-Triazoles, 1-(8-Amino-1-naphthalenyl)-
- Synthesis and Reactions 905
1,2,4-Triazole



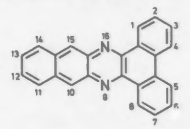
4*H*-1,2,4-Triazoles, 3-Amino- 876
2,3-Dihydro-1,2,4-triazoles 876
2,3-Dihydro-1,2,4-triazoles, 3,3-Bis(trifluoromethyl)- 924
4,5-Dihydro-3*H*-1,2,4-triazoles, 4-Acyl(or Aminocarbonyl)-5,5-dialkyl-3-oxo- 986
4,5-Dihydro-3*H*-1,2,4-triazoles, 5,5-Dialkyl-3-oxo- 986
4,5-Dihydro-1*H*-1,2,4-triazoles, 5-Oxo- 912, 986
4,5-Dihydro-1*H*-1,2,4-triazoles, 5-Thioxo- 912
1,2,4-Triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyridine

6-Nitro- 876
[1,2,4]Triazolo[4',3':1,6]pyrido[2,3-*d*]-pyrimidine

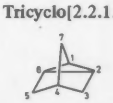


6,7,8,9-Tetrahydro-, 6,8-Dioxo- 876
[1,2,4]Triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidine

4
Tribenzo[*a*,*c*,*i*]phenazine



196
Tricyclo[2.2.1.0^{2,6}]heptane



3-Fluoro-5-iodo- 551
Tricyclo[4.2.1.0^{3,7}]nonane

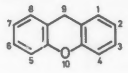
Tricyclo[4.2.1.0^{3,7}]non-4-enes 334
Trienes
1,3,5-Alkatrienes 218
Triketones
vic-Triketones and their Monohydrates 506
Trisulfides
Dibenzyl Trisulfide 1122

Trithiocarbonic Acid Esters
Alkyl 2-(Hydroxyimino)alkyl Trithiocarbonates
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 349
Tulipaline A 210
Tungsten Complexes
- Reaction with Tetracyanoethylene 969
Turmerone 208

Uracils
see: Pyrimidine
Ureas
Acylureas 734
N-(1,3-Alkadienyl)ureas 423
N-Alkoxy-*N*-(2,2-dialkoxyethyl)ureas
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 1058
N-Alkoxy-*N'*-(2,2-dialkoxyethyl)ureas
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 1058
N,N'-Bis(2-carboxyethylthiomethyl)urea 597
N-(2,2-Dialkoxyethyl)-*N*-hydroxyureas
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 1058
N'-(2,2-Dialkoxyethyl)-*N*-hydroxyureas
- Synthesis and Cyclization Reactions 1058
N,N'-Dialkylureas 734
N,N'-Diarylureas 734
N-Nitrosoureas 1027
Sulfonylureas 734
N,N'-Disubstituted Ureas
- Dehydration 521

Vermiculine 866
Verrucarine A 212
Viridiene 28
Vitamin A 867
Vitamin D_3, 1α-Hydroxy- 217

Wittig Ylides
see: Phosphoranes

Xanthene

Xanthones 915
Xylopinine 428

Ylides
P-Ylides
see: Phosphoranes
S-Ylides
see: Sulfuranes
Yohimbine 429

Zinc, Organic Derivatives
Arylzinc Halides
- Reaction with Haloacetonitriles 40
2-Bromozincoalkanoic Acid Derivatives
- Reaction with 2-Functionalized Cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxylic Esters 1130
2-Furanylzinc Halides
- Reaction with *C*-Bromo Compounds 51
Pyridinylzinc Chlorides
- Reaction with Haloquinolinones 843

REACTION INDEX

Acetal Cleavage
O,O-Acetals, General 37
O,O-Acetals, Cyclic 1039
S,S-Acetals 79, 1113
S,S-Acetals of Aldoses, Anodic Cleavage 320
2-Alkyl-1,3-benzodithioles 79
1,3-Benzoxathioles, 2,2-Disubstituted 311
1,2-Epoxyalkyl Ketone *O,O*-Acetals 404
Hemicyclic Acetals, Brominative Cleavage 705
2-Hydroxy-4-phenylseleno-3-alkenal *Se,Se*-Acetals 146
Acetalization
Aldehydes or Ketones + Alcohols 386
Aldehydes or Ketones + 1,2-Alkanediols 386
Aldehydes or Ketones + 1,3-Alkanediols 705
Aldehydes or Ketones + 1,2-Alkanedithiols 386
Aldehydes or Ketones + Alkanethiols 164, 386
Aldehydes or Ketones + 2-Mercaptoalkanols 386
Aldehydes or Ketones + Trialkyl Orthoformates 806
Alkanals → Ditriflates → *S,S*-Acetals 49
Cyclopropenones + Alcohols or 1,2-Alkanediols 393
Cyclopropenones + 1,2-Alkanedithiols 393
4-Oxo-2-alkenoic Esters + 1,2-Alkanediols 1055
4-Oxoalkylphosphonium Salts + 1,3-Propanedithiol 648
Activation of C–H
Benzyl Alcohols 415
Benzylamines 415
C-Acylation
2-Alkenals 325
1-Alkenyl Ketones 325
Allylic Replacement of Si-Functions 811, 1092
Arenes 577
Benzyl Alcohols 415
Benzylamines 415
Benzylidenetriphenylphosphoranes 42
Methylenetriphenylphosphorane 288
1-Nitroalkanes 532
ω-Nitroalkanoic Esters 532
Triphenylphosphoranylideneacetic Esters 288
N-Acylation
C-Amino-*N*-heterocyclic Compounds 379
Imines, Cyclic 421
Indoles 396
Nucleosides 1119
Primary Amines 905
N-Siloxyamines 418
O-Acylation
Alcoholic OH Groups 174, 705, 715
vic-Diols 739
Monoimines of *vic*-Dicarbonyl Compounds 657
Acyloxyhydroxylation
1,2-Diarylethylenes 739
Acyloxyiodination
Cyclopropanes, with Ring Cleavage 583
C-Acyloxylation
3α,5α-Cyclosteroids 696
1,3-Dioxolanes 517
Acyloxymercuration
N-(2- and 3-Alkenyl)guanidines (cyclic) 460
Aldol Reaction
O,O-Acetals + Enol Silyl Ethers 1043
C-(1-Alkenylation)
Replacement of Br in *N*-Boc-aminobromoacetic Esters 223
C-(2-Alkenylation) (*C*-Allylation)
Benzyl Alcohols 335
Furans, via Metallation 51
Reductive Allylation of Acyl Chlorides 819
Replacement of Alkoxysulfonyl Groups 409
Replacement of OR in Acetals 1047
N-(2-Alkenylation)
Benzo-fused Lactams 515
Indoles 396
C-(2-Alkoxyalkylation)
Cyclopentadiene 910
Alkoxybromination
1-Alkoxycarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridines and Homologs 242
C-Alkoxycarbonylation
4-Alkanolides 1088
N-Alkoxycarbonylation
Amines, Primary and Secondary 557
Amino Acids 166
Reductive Alkoxycarbonylation of Pyridines 422
O-Alkoxycarbonylation
Alcohols 557
1-Hydroxybenzotriazoles (indirect) 557
C-(Alkoxycarbonylcyanomethylenation)

2-Alkylthiopyridinium Salts 301
C-Alkoxycarbonylmethylation
3,4-Dihydroisoquinolines 474
Alkoxychlorination
1-Alkoxycarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridines and Homologs 242
Alkoxyiodination
Alkenes 696
1-Alkoxycarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridines and Homologs 242
C-Alkoxylation
1,4-Dioxins 947
Replacement of Cl in Acyl Chlorides 59
Replacement of the Methylthio Group in 6-Methylthiopurine Derivatives 278
C-(2-Alkoxyvinylation)
Replacement of I in Iodoarenes 373
N-Alkoxymethylation
Secondary Amines 824
C-Alkylation
Benzyl Alcohols 415
Benzylamines 415
4-Butanolide 1064
Cyanoacetic Esters 342
Malonic Esters 342, 565
Oxiranes, with Ring Cleavage 389
3-Oxoalkanoic Esters 342
Pyrimidines 579
Reductive Alkylation of Aldehydes and Ketones 795
Reductive Alkylation of Carboxy Groups 142
Reductive Alkylation of Carboxylic Esters 801
Replacement of Alkoxysulfonyl Groups 409
Replacement of Br in *N*-Boc-aminobromoacetic Esters 223
Replacement of Cl in 1-Chlorovinyl Aryl Sulfides 1034
Replacement of OR in Acetals 1046
N-Alkylation
6-Aminoindoles 1067
2-Aminopyrroles 272
2-Amino-1,3-thiazoles 598
Benzo-fused Lactams 515
N-(Dialkoxyphosphoryl)hydrazones 486
9,10-Dihydrolysergic Acid 651
4,5-Dihydro-1,2,4-triazoles, 5-Oxo- 912
Histidine Derivatives, N^{im}-Alkylation 20, 1110
Imidazole Derivatives 1110
Indoles 396
Primary Amines 905
1*H*-Pyrrolo[2,3-*f*]quinolines 1067
Replacement of H in Amines via *N*-Arylthiomethylation 598
O-Alkylation
Alcohols, Secondary 908
1-Alkoxy-2-oxo-2,3-dihydroimidazoles 1058
Phenols 149
S-Alkylation
Sodium Benzenesulfonates 56
Thiols 1009
2-Thioxo-1,2-dihydropyridines 301
C-Alkylidenation
6-Alkylthiopurine Derivatives 278
N-Alkylidenation
Primary Amines 905
C-(1-Alkynylation)
2-Alkenoic Esters 70
1-Alkenyl Ketones 70
Oxiranes, with Ring Cleavage 139
N-(2-Alkynylation)
Benzo-fused Lactams 515
O-(2-Alkynylation)
Replacement of Aryl Groups 790
C-Alkylsulfenylation
Lithiated Enamines 159
Replacement of Br in Bromoalkanes 841
Replacement of Cl in Chloroalkanes 841
Replacement of I in Iodoalkanes 841
C-(1-Alkylthioalkylation)
Replacement of Hydrogen 589 (review)
N-(1-Alkylthioalkylation)
Replacement of Hydrogen 589 (review)
C-Alkylthiothiocarbonylation (Introduction of –CSSR)
Replacement of Br via Metallation 267
C-Amination
Reductive Amination (electrochemically) of Aldehydes and Ketones 1005
Replacement of Alcoholic OH 190
Replacement of Br in 1-Bromo-1,3,5-alkatriynes 73
Replacement of Cl in *t*-Alkyl Chlorides 487
Replacement of Primary OH in 1,3-Alkanediols 1108
C-Aminocarbonylation
Benzylamines 415
C-(Aminomethylation)
Indoles 401
S-Aminomethylation
Thiocarboxylic Acids 591
Thiols 589
C-Aminomethylenation
Arylthiomethyl Ketones + Dimethylformamide Dimethyl Acetal 896
Aromatization of Cyclic Systems
1,4-Cyclohexadienes + $KMnO_4$ 96
C-Arylation
1,3-Benzoxathiolium Salts 311
4-Butanolide 1064
Diphenylacetylene 815
Furans, via Metallation 51
Oxiranes, with Ring Cleavage 389
Pyrimidines 579
Reductive Arylation of Carboxylic Esters 683
Replacement of Alkoxysulfonyl Groups 409
Replacement of Arylthio Groups 1034
Replacement of Br in Bromoacetonitrile 40
Replacement of Br in *N*-Boc-aminobromoacetic Esters 223
Replacement of Sn-Functions 693
N-Arylation
Anilines 383
Diphenylamines 383
P-Arylation
Dialkyl Phosphonates (Dialkyl Hydrogen Phosphites) 726
C-Arylselenylation
2-Alkynols 146
Replacement of I in Iodomethylphosphonic Esters 169
Se-Arylselenylation
Potassium Selenocarboxylates 371
C-Arylsulfenylation
2-Alkenoic Acids 149
Lithiated Enamines 159
Replacement of Sulfonyloxy Groups 1140
C-Arylsulfinylation
2,5-Alkadiene Derivatives (Isoprenoids) 814
Replacement of Br 1088
C-(1-Arylthioalkylation)
Replacement of Hydrogen 589 (review)
N-(1-Arylthioalkylation)
Replacement of Hydrogen 589 (review)
C-(α-Arylthiobenzylation)
Replacement of Hydrogen 589
N-(α-Arylthiobenzylation)
Replacement of Hydrogen 589
C-Arylthiomethylation
Cycloalkanones 811
Replacement of Hydrogen 589 (review)
N-Arylthiomethylation
Replacement of Hydrogen 589 (review)
Asymmetric Synthesis
α-Alkylthioimines 159
α-Arylsulfonyl-α'-chloroalcohols 389
α-Arylthioimines 159
4-Butanolides, Substituted 1088
Lactones 1088
Baeyer-Villiger Reaction 497, 705, 1015
C-Benzylation
Furans, via Metallation 51
O-Benzylation
Hydroxycarboxylic Esters 568
C-Benzylidenation (or Heteroarylmethylenation)
3-Alkoxybutenoic Esters 653
Replacement of HX in Halomethylcarbonyl Compounds 1142
N-Benzylidenation
Amino Acid Esters 1115
Bis-Onio Substitution, Geminal
Carbonic Dichloride and Carbonimidic Dichlorides, Replacement of Cl 870
C-Bromination
Alkanoic Esters 718
Alkenyloxetanes 1140
Boc-Glycine Esters 223
Cyclopropanes, with Ring Cleavage 834
Ergolines 137
OH/Br Exchange in Alcohols 146, 511, 801, 981
1-Tetralones 806
Bromofluorination
Alkenes 562
Carbonylation
Reductive Carbonylation of *C*-Halo Compounds 673
Carbonyl Olefination
Aldehydes and Ketones
- with Arsoranes, 2-Alkenylidenetriphenyl- 696, 1002
- with Arsoranes, 3-Alkoxycarbonyl-2-alkenylidenetriphenyl- 370
- with Arsoranes, Pentafluorobenzylidenetriphenyl- 65
- with Bromonitromethane/Base·HCl 1020
- with *gem*-Dichloro Compounds + Triphenylphosphine 944
- with Phosphinic Esters, 1-(Benzylidenamino)alkyl(phenyl)- 245
- with Phosphonic Esters, 2-Alkenyl- 254
- with Phosphonic Esters, Alkoxy(alkoxycarbonyl)methyl-[Alkoxy(dialkylphosphino)acetic Esters] 294
- with Phosphonic Esters, 1,3-Benzodithiole-2- 79
- with Phosphonic Esters, 1-(Benzylidenamino)alkyl- 245
- with Phosphonic Esters, Chloro(phenylseleno)methyl-, Lithiated 169

- with Phosphonic Esters, 3-Phenoxy-2-oxopropyl- 1012
- with Phosphonic Esters, Quinoxalin-2-ylmethyl- 638
- with Phosphonium Salts, 3-Arylselenoallyltriphenyl- 146
- with Phosphoranes, 1-(Alkoxycarbonyl)alkylidenetriphenyl- 401
- with Phosphoranes, (Alkoxycarbonyliodomethylene)triphenyl- 498
- with Phosphoranes, Alkoxycarbonylmethylenetriphenyl- 1032
- with Phosphoranes, Alkylidenetriphenyl- 8, 146
- with Phosphoranes, 4,4-(1,3-Propanediyldithio)alkylidenetriphenyl- 648
- with Trifluorovinyllithium 956

Cyclobutenediones
- with Phosphonic Esters, α-Cyanobenzyl- 619

Ketenes
- with Phosphonic Esters, Sulfonylmethyl- 708

2-Oxoalkanoic Esters
- with Phosphoranes, 2-Oxoalkylidenetriphenyl- 1055

Carboxylation
see: Hydroxycarbonylation

***C*-Carboxymethylation**
3,4-Dihydroisoquiinolines 474

***N*-Carboxymethylation**
2-Alkylaminoethanols 927

Cheletropic Extrusion of SO_2 218

***C*-Chlorination**
Aldoximes 998
Alkanoic Esters, 3-Oxo- 188
Arylselenomethylphosphonic Esters 169
Cyclopropanes, with Ring Cleavage 834
Ergolines 137
OH/Cl Exchange in Alcohols 35, 511
Replacement of O in Lactams 142
Replacement of Sulfonyloxy Groups 742

***S*-Chlorination**
Cleavage of Sulfinothioic *S*-Esters 683
Thiols 683

***O*-Chlorocarbonylation**
Dicarboxylic Acid *N*-Hydroxyimides 166

Chlorofluorination
Cycloalkenes 562

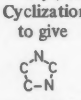
***C*-Cyanation**
Replacement of Br in Benzyl Bromides 514
Replacement of OR in Acetals 1049

Cyanohydrin Synthesis 294, 396

***C*-Cyanomethylation**
3,4-Dihydroisoquinolines 474

***P*-Cyanomethylation**
Replacement of Cl in Dialkyl(or Diaryl)chlorophosphines 938

Cyclization by Intramolecular Addition
to give



- *N*-(2-Alkenyl)guanidines (cyclic), via Mercuration-Reduction 460

to give

- 2-Alkynyl Aryl Ketones, Pd-catalyzed Rearrangement 1022

to give

- *N*-(2- and 3-Alkenyl)guanidines (cyclic), via Mercuration-Reduction 460

Cyclization by Intramolecular Condensation
to give

- α-Chloroalcohols + Ag_2O 389

to give

- 2-Amino-4-bromobutanoic Esters (*N*-Protected) + Base 298

to give

- 4-Bromobutyltriphenylphosphonium Bromide + Base 299

to give

- 2-(*N'*-Acylhydrazino)pyridine Derivatives + $(C_6H_5)_3PCl_2$/Base 876
- N^3-Acylsemicarbazides + Base 912
- N^3-Acylsemicarbazides + $(C_6H_5)_3PCl_2$/Base 876
- N^3-Acylthiosemicarbazides + $(C_6H_5)_3PCl_2$/Base 876
- Bis(1-isocyanatoalkyl)diazenes + Aqueous Acid 986

to give

- 4-Alkoxycarbonyl-5-(1-alkylidenehydrazonoalkyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridines + Acid or Base 662

to give

- 3-Aryl-2-oximino-3-oxopropanimidothioic Esters, Thermally 547
- *N*-(2,2-Dialkoxyethyl)ureas + Acid 1058

to give

- *N*-(2-Hydroxyalkyl)benzamides + Condensing Agents 853

to give

- *S*-(2-Oximinoalkyl) Dithiocarbonates, Trithiocarbonates, or Dithiocarbamates + Tosyl Isocyanate 349

to give

- o-Aminostyryl Ethers + Acid 373

to give

- Aliphatic *O*-Arylketoximes + Acid 192
- 1,4-Diacetoxy-2,3-alkanediones + Acid 377
- *o*-Methoxymethoxystyryl Ethers + Acid 373

to give

- 4-Acyl-3-arylmethylpyridine Derivatives + Acid 142
- 5-Aryl-2,4-pentadienoic Acids + PPA 653
- 4-Oxoalkanals + Base 24

to give

- *O*-Methyl *S*-(2-Oximino-2-phenylethyl) Dithiocarbonate + Tosyl Isocyanate 349

to give

- *N*,2-Diacyl-3-oxoalkanethioamides + Base 228

to give

- *N*-(2-Oxoalkyl)oxamides + Ac_2O + $HClO_4$ 128

to give

- 3-Acyl-4-(alkoxycarbonylcyanomethylene)-2-alkylthio-1,4-dihydropyridines + Acid 301
- 3-Acyl-2-(alkoxycarbonylcyanomethylene)-1,2-dihydropyridines + Acid 301
- 3-Acyl-2-alkylthio-4-dicyanomethylene-1,4-dihydropyridines + Acid 301

3-Acyl-2-dicyanomethylene-1,2-dihydropyridines + Acid 301
- *N*-Alkoxymethyl-2-phenylethylamines + Acid 824
- 1-Anilinoalkylidenemalonic Esters, Thermally 482
- *N*-Benzyl-α-chloroarylacetamides + $ZnCl_2$ 637
- *N*-(2-Phenylethyl)aldimines + Arenesulfonic Chlorides 204

to give

- 2-Alkene-1,5-diones + Acid 839
- (1,3-Dioxoalkyl)ketene *S,S*-Acetals + Acid 873, 893

to give

- 3-Phenylthioalkanoic Acids + PPA 149

to give

- 2,4-Alkadienoic Acids + AcOH + Ac_2O 254
- 1,1-Dialkylthio-3-hydroxy-1,5-alkadienes + BF_3 284

[2+1]-Cycloaddition
to give

- N–C + C
Aldimines + Dichlorocarbene 637
[2+2]-Cycloaddition
- of Tetracyanoethylene 749, 752 (review)
to give

- N–C + C–C
Chlorosulfonyl Isocyanate + Alkenes 324
Dialkyl Carbonimidodithioates + Phenoxyketene 990
[3+1]-Cycloaddition
to give

- C–C–C + P
Alkenes + Phenyldichlorophosphines 265
[3+2]-Cycloaddition
to give

- N–N–N + N–C
NaN_3 + Diarylcarbodiimides (+ Benzoyl Chlorides) 823
NaN_3 + Nitriles 1133
to give

- C–N–C + N–N
(*N*-Alkylideneaminomethylene)trialkoxyphosphoranes *in situ* + Diazenedicarboxylic Esters 924
to give

- N–N–C + P–C
Nitrile Imines + Alkylidynephosphines 689
to give

- N–N–C + P–C
Nitrile Imines + Alkylidynephosphines 689
to give

- O–N–C + P–C
Nitrile Oxides + Alkylidynephosphines 689
to give

- S–N–C + P–C
Nitrile Sulfides + Alkylidynephosphines 689
to give

- N–N–C + C–C
Nitrilimines + Acetylenedicarboxylic Esters 876
Nitrilimines + Activated Alkenes 876
to give

- O–N–C + C–C
Nitrile Oxides + Acetylene Derivatives 998
Nitrile Oxides + Vinyl Ethers 998
to give

- C–N–C + C–C
(*N*-Alkylideneaminomethylene)trialkoxyphosphoranes *in situ* + Acetylenedicarboxylic Esters, Propynoic Esters, or Acrylic Acid Derivatives 924
[4+2]-Cycloaddition
- of Tetracyanoethylene 749 (review)
to give

- O–N–C–C + C–C
α-Nitrosostyrene *in situ* + Enol Silyl Ethers 77
to give

- O–C–C–C + C–C
2-Acyloxy-1-alkenyl Ketones + Enol Ethers 900
to give

- S–C–C–C + C–C
2-Aminovinyl Ketones + 2-Alkenals or 1-Alkenyl Ketones [456]
3-Thioxoalkanals + 2-Alkenals or 1-Alkenyl Ketones 456
to give

- C–C–C–C + C–C
1,3-Alkadienes (donor-substituted) + Alkylidenecyclopropenes 542
2-Alkoxy-3-methyleneketene *O*-Alkyl *O'*-Silyl Acetals + 1,4-Benzoquinones 294
Butadiene + 1,2-Dichloro-3,3-difluorocyclopropene 260
4-Siloxy-2,4-alkadienoic Esters, as Diene and Ene 850
4-Siloxy-2,4-alkadienoic Esters + Acetylenedicarboxylic Esters 850
4-Siloxy-2,4-alkadienoic Esters + Maleic Anhydride 850
4-Siloxy-2,4-alkadienoic Esters + 4-Oxo-2-alkenoic Esters 850
4-Siloxy-2,4-alkadienoic Esters + *N*-Phenylmaleimide 850
Cycloadditions of Various Types
to give

- C–C–C + N–N
Benzylmalononitrile + Hydrazine 33
to give

- C–C–C + O–N
Benzylmalononitrile + Hydroxylamine 33
to give

- N–C–N + C–C–C
3,5-Diaminopyrazoles + Benzylidenemalononitriles or 2-Cyano-2-alkenoic Esters 33
Cycloaromatization 254, 284
Cyclocondensation (intermolecular)
to give

- O–C + C
Aldehydes + Dichloroacetic Esters 292
Ketones + Alkylidenesulfuranes 404
to give

- C + C + C
Acyl Chlorides + Chloromethyllithium (2 equiv) 584
- C–C + C
1,2-Dihaloethanes + Malonic Acid Derivatives 565, 738
to give

- O–N–C–C + N
2-Chloronitrobenzenes + NaN_3 616
to give

- N–N + S + C + C
Hydrazine + H_2S + Aldehydes 595
to give

- N–N–C + C–C
1-Amino-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridines + Cyclic CH_2-CO Components 484
- C–C–C + N–N
3-Alkoxyacroleins + Hydrazines 4
2-Arylthio-3-oxoketene *S,S*-Acetals + Hydrazine 286
to give

- N–C–C + N–C
Aminoacetaldehyde *O,O*-Acetals + Dialkyl *N*-Arylcarbonimidodithioates 1136
- N–C–C–N + C
1,2-Alkanediamines + Imidic Esters 357
vic-Diaminoalkanes + Carbonimidic Dichlorides 64
to give

- O–C–C–N + C
o-Aminophenols + Dialkyl Carbonimidc Jithioates 368
to give

- S–C–C + N + C
1-Mercaptoalkyl Ketones + NH_3 + Aldehydes 595
- S–C–N + C–C
Thiocarboxamides + Bromopyruvic Esters 233
- C–N–C + S–C
N-Cyanocarbamimidothioic Esters + Alkyl Mercaptoacetates 940
- S–C–C + N–C
Mercaptoacetic Acid + Aldimines 595
Mercaptoacetic Acid + Cyano Compounds 228
- S–C–C–N + C
o-Aminoarenethiols + Dialkyl Carbonimidodithioates 368
2-Amino-3-mercaptoalkanoic Acids + Aldehydes 595
to give

- N–C–C + Se–C
vic-Aminochloropyridines + *O*-Alkyl Selenocarboxylates 363
to give

- C–S–C + S–C
S-Cyanomethyl *O*-Alkyl Dithiocarbonates + CS_2 655
to give

- N–C–C + C–C
N-(1-Alkenyl)-*N'*-aminocarbonyldiazenes + Sulfonylmethyl Ketones 381
Alkoxycarbonylacetamidines + 1-Bromoalkyl Ketones 272
Cyanoketene *S,N*-Acetals + 1,4-Benzoquinone 846
o-Iodoanilines + 2-(2-Alkoxyvinyl)-1,3,2-benzodioxaboroles 373
- C–C–C + N–C
1-Alkenyl Ketones + Aminomalonic Esters 353
2-Amino-1-alkenyl Ketones + 2-Aminoalkanamides or 1-Aminoalkyl Ketones 566
- C–C–C–C + N
1,4-Diaryl-1,4-butanediones + NH_4OH NH_4OH 1019
to give

- O–C–C + C–C
2-Cyclohexenone + α-Chloroacyl Chlorides 1126
o-Iodophenyl Ethers + 2-(2-Alkoxyvinyl)-1,3,2-benzodioxaboroles 373
to give

- C–C–C–C + S
Arylbutanedioic Acids + P_2S_5/P 1024
to give

- C–N–S–N–C + N
Bis[di(aryloxy)methylene]sulfamides + Primary Amines 170
to give

- N–N–C–N + C–C
Amidrazones + Oxamic Esters 128
to give

- N–C–N + C–C–C
Amidines + 3-Alkoxyacroleins 3
Guanidines + 3-Alkoxyacroleins 4
Guanidine + 2-Arylthio-3-oxoketene *S,S*-Acetals 286
Thiourea + 3-Alkoxyacroleins 4
Thiourea + 2-Cyanoalkanoic Esters 228
Urea + 3-Alkoxyacroleins 4
- C–N–C–C + N–C
N-(5-Pyrazolyl)imidoyl Chlorides + Nitriles 628
- N–C–C–C–N + C
1,3-Alkanediamines + Imidic Esters 357
to give

- N–C–C–N + C–C
1,2-Ethanediamine + α-Oxonitriles 914
to give

- S–C–C–C–N + C
2-Mercaptobenzamide + Aldehydes 596
to give

- N–C–C + C–C–C
C-Aminoheteroarenes + 2-Formyl-3,3-dimethoxypropanenitrile, Sodium Salt 1124
- N–C–C–C + C–C
3-Aminoacroleins + Enolizable Ketones 2
2-Aminobenzaldehydes + Substituted Acetamides 810
- N–C–C–C–C + C
N-(2-Phenylethyl)-arenesulfonamides + Aldehydes 204
N-(2-Phenylethyl)formamides + Aldehydes 1031
- C–C–C–C–C + N
2-Alkene-1,5-diones + NH_4OAc 839
to give

- C–C–C + S + C + C
Dialkyl Ketones + KSH + Formaldehyde 592
- S–C–C–C + C–C
2-Aminovinyl Ketones + 2-Alkenals or 1-Alkenyl Ketones 456
3-Thioxoalkanals + 2-Alkenals or 1-Alkenyl Ketones 456
to give

- C–C–C + C–C–C
1-Alkenyl Ketones + 1-(2-Oxoalkyl)-pyridinium Salts 1061
- C–C–C–C–C + C
1-Alkyl-1-aryl-3-alkenols + Dimethylformamide + $POCl_3$ 231
to give

- N–C–C–N + C–C–C
3,4-Diaminopyrroles + 3-Alkoxyacroleins 5
o-Phenylenediamine + 4-Alkylidene-2,3,5-trioxopyrrolidines 937
o-Phenylenediamine + 1,3-Diketones 5
to give

- S–C–C–N + C–C–C
2-Aminobenzenethiols + 3-Alkanolides 724
2-Aminobenzenethiol + 4-Alkylidene-2,3,5-trioxopyrrolidines 937
Cyclodehydrogenation (intramolecular)
to give

- Alkyl 2-(Arylthiomethylene)cycloalkyl Ketones + Acid + Heat 811
- 2'-Hydroxychalcones + DDQ 199
to give

- 2'-Hydroxychalcones + DDQ 199
to give

- 2,3-Diphenylquinoxalines + C_8K 196
- Stilbenes + I_2 + Irradiation 795
Cyclopropanation
Alkenes (activated) + Nitroalkanes 365
Aryl Vinyl Sulfones + *S,S*-Dimethylphenacylsulfonium Salts 74
Di- and Tetrahydropyridines + Diazoacetic Esters 446
Trichloroethylene + Sodium Trichloroacetate 260

Deacylation
Acylthiomethane 1009
Deacyloxylation
4-Acyloxy-1,3-dioxolanes 517
Bicyclic Bridgehead-Acyloxy Lactones 705
***N*-Dealkoxycarbonylation**
N-Alkylcarbamic Esters 1097, 1118
Dealkoxylation
2-Alkoxy-1-alkoxycarbonylpiperidines and Homologs 242
25-Methoxylanosta-8,23-dien-3β-ol 696
Dealkylsulfenylation
Alkylthioarenes 284
2,6-Bis(alkylthio)acetophenones 873
3,3-Bis(alkylthio)-3-alkanelactams 990

Deallyloxycarbonylation
1-Alkenyl Allyl Carbonates 992
Allyl 2-Cyanoalkanoates 992
Allyl 2-Oxocycloalkanecarboxylates 992
Deamination
- via Isocyanides 677
Deaminocarbonylation
(Aminocarbonyl)cyanoketene *S,N*-Acetals 846
Dearylselenenylation 677
Dearylsulfenylation
2-Arylthiofurans 811
Decarboxylation
N-Heterocyclic Carboxylic Acids 1067
using Tributylstannane 678
Dehalogenation
see also: Debromination, Dechlorination
Dehydration
Alcohols, Primary 705
Alcohols, Secondary 715
1-(Arylthiomethyl)cycloalkanols 811
Bicyclic Bridgehead-Hydroxy Lactones 705
N,N'-Disubstituted Ureas 521
4-Hydroxy-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-1-benzothiopyrans 149
3-Oxo-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofurans 1126
Dehydrobromination
4-Bromo-4-alkanolides 801
3-Bromo-2-alkoxypiperidines and Homologs 242
Dehydrochlorination
3-Chloro-2-alkoxypiperidines and Homologs 242
1,3-Dichloro-2-chloromethylpropane 742
1,6-Dichloro-7,7-difluorobicyclo-[4.1.0]hept-3-ene 260
Pentachlorocyclopropane 260
Dehydroiodination
1,3-Diodo-2-iodomethylpropane 742
3-Iodo-2-alkoxypiperidines and Homologs 242
24-Iodosteroids 696
Dehydroxylation
Di- and Triarylcarbinols 736
Dinitration
2-Acyl- or 2-Alkoxycarbonyl-4-(1-nitroalkyl)furans 821
Nitroalkanes 678
Nitroalkenes 678
1-Nitroalkyl Ketones 532
Nitropolyols 743
Deoxygenation
Amine Oxides, with Distannanes 55
N-Heteroarene *N*-Oxides, with Ti(0) Reagents 732, 1013
N-Heteroarene *N*-Oxides, with Distannanes 55
Dephenacylation
N-Phenacylimidazolium Salts 1110
Desilylation
O-Silylnucleosides 1119
Desulfurization
1-Adamantyldichlorophosphine Sulfide 508
Detritylation
3-Phenacyl-1-tritylimidazolium Salts 1110
***C*-Deuteration**
Alkenes 645
Benzyl Alcohols 415
Benzylamines 415
***C*-(3-Dialkylamino-1-propynylation)**
Replacement of Halogen in Haloarenes 981
Diazotization
- 2-Aminophenacylidenetriphenylphosphoranes, with Cyclization 288
***C*-Dicyanomethylenation**
2-Alkylthiopyridinium Salts 301
Diels-Alder Reaction
see also: [4+2]-Cycloaddition
Intermolecular Diels-Alder Reactions of Dienamides 437
Intramolecular Diels-Alder Reactions 430–434, 700
of Tetracyanoethylene 749 (review)
Siloxybutadienes + Tetrachlorocyclopropene 953
with Homophthalic Anhydrides 213
with α-Pyrones 212, 213
Dihydroxylation of Alkenes
Alkenylsugar Derivatives 115
Dihydropyrans 91
Dimerization
Indenes 202
***C*-(1,3-Dialkoxyalkylation)** 1092
***C*-Disilylamination**
Replacement of Cl in Chloroalkanes 848
Dithioacetalization
see: Acetalization
Double-Bond Shifts and Related Isomerizations
1,1'-Biindenes → 3,3'-Biindenes 202
Methylenecyclohexanes → Methylcyclohexenes 267

Ene Reaction
- of Tetracyanoethylene 749, 752
Phenylglyoxal + Alkenes 413
Epoxidation
with H_2O_2
- (1-Oxo-2-alkenyl)ketene *S,S*-Acetals 893
with Magnesium Monoperoxyphthalate
- Alkenes 1015
with NaOCl
- Alkylidenemalonic Esters 855
- Alkylidenemalononitriles 855
- 2-Cyano-2-alkenoic Esters 855
- 1-Cyano-1-alkenylphosphonic Esters 855
with Organic Peroxoic Acids
- *N*-Alkylaldimines 1084, 1115
- 2-(Allyloxymethyl)oxetane 1140
- 2-(3-Butenyl)oxetane 1140
- Steroidal 8,22,24-Trienes 696
Ester Cleavage
Alkanoic Esters, 2-Fluoro-, by Hydrolysis 718
Amino Acid Benzyl Esters, Hydrolysis using Alcalase 581
Carboxylic Esters, Hydrolytic Cleavage 806
Carboxylic Esters + NaTeH or Na_2Te or Na_2Te_2 586
Carboxylic Esters, with *t*-BuOK/DMSO 806
N-Heterocyclic Polycarboxylic Esters, Selective Hydrolytic Cleavage 1067
Phosphinic Esters, Enzymatic Cleavage 1079
Phosphonic Esters, Enzymatic Cleavage 1079
Phosphonic Esters, with Iodotrimethylsilane 62
Triol Tricarboxylates, Alcoholytic Cleavage 742
Esterification
2-Aminoalkanedioic Acids + Alcohols (Monoesterification) 635
Carboxylic Acids + Alcohols 560
Carboxylic Acids + Alkyl Carbonochloridates 700
Ether Cleavage
1-Benzyloxy-2-alkanols, Catalytic Hydrogenation 1007
Etherification
Monotosylated Oligoethylene Glycols 280
Exchange of Hetero Atoms
O/N Exchange
- Pyrylium Salts → Pyridines 839
O/S Exchange
- in 1-Adamantyldichlorophosphine Oxide 508
- in Carboxamides 233
- in Heterocyclic Carbonyl Groups 256, 466, 912
- in Lactams 162
- in Lactones 1116
S/O Exchange
- in Heterocyclic Thioxo Compounds 110, 837

***C*-Fluorination**
Replacement of Br in Bromoalkanoic Esters 718
Replacement of Cl in Tetrachlorocyclopropene 260
Replacement of Sulfonyloxy Groups in Alkyl Sulfonates 920
***C*-Formylation**
Replacement of Br in Bromothiazoles 998
***N*-Formylation**
Amino Acid Derivatives 510
Hydroxylamines 64
Primary Amines 510
Fragmentation Reactions (*C–C* Cleavage)
Ascorbic Acid, 5,6-*O,O*-Protected, Oxidative Cleavage 570
1,6-Diazido-1,6-dideoxyhexitol Derivatives, Oxidative Cleavage 491
1-Hydroxy-3-alkenyl Phenyl Ketones, Oxidative Cleavage 413
Phenanthrenes, Oxidative Cleavage 795
Friedel-Crafts Reactions
Arenes + *vic*-Dicarboxylic Isoimidium Salts + $AlCl_3$ 577

Gabriel Synthesis
N-Alkoxycarbonyl-α-aminocarboxylic Acids 166
N,N-Di-Boc Derivatives, using Di-*tert*-butyl Iminodicarbonate 275
Glycosidation
via Glycosyl Bromides 366
Grignard Reactions
see Compound Index: Magnesium, Organic Derivatives

Homologation Reactions
see: Ring-Enlargement Reactions
Horner Reaction
see: Carbonyl Olefination (with Phosphonic Esters)
Hydration
2-Alkynyl Benzyl Ethers 1007
Hydroboration
Alkynes, with 1,3,2-Benzodioxaborole 373
Hydrocyanation
Alkynes 1032
Hydrodeamination
3-Aminomethylindoles, by Catalytic Hydrogenation 401
Hydrodebromination
1-Bromoalkyl Ketones 406, 1093

Bromobicycloalkanes 1097
Using Tributylstannane 666
Hydrodechlorination
1-Adamantyldichlorophosphine 508
Aminochlorocyclobutenedione 134
Chloroacetic Esters 1093
2-Chloroalkanoic Esters 406
1-Chloroalkyl Ketones 406, 1093
α-Chloro-1,3-dioxolane-4-acetic Esters 570
Chlorohydroxycyclobutenedione 134
2,2-Dichloro-4-alkanolides 1088
using Tributylstannane 666
Hydrodeiodination
using Tributylstannane 666
Hydroformylation
Enamides 447
Alkynes (Two-Step Sequence) 1032
Hydrolysis of Functional Groups
N-(Dialkoxyphosphoryl)hydrazones 486
Hydrosilylation
2-Alkenenitriles 328
2-Alkenoic Esters 329
2-Cyclohexenones 329
C-(1-Hydroxyalkylation)
1-Nitroalkenes 258
C-(α-Hydroxybenzylation)
Pyridines, via Metallation 142
C-Hydroxycarbonylation (Carboxylation)
Benzyl Alcohols 415
Benzylamine 415
C-Hydroxylation
C=C Double Bond in 1,2,4a,5,6,10b-Hexahydrophenanthridine Derivatives 715
Oxidative Replacement of Formyl Groups in Benzaldehydes 149

C-Iodination
(Alkoxycarbonylmethyl)triphenylphosphonium Salts 498
1-Alkynes 661
Arenes 981
Cyclopropanes, with Ring Cleavage 834
Ergolines 137
OH/I Exchange in Alcohols 511
Replacement of Sulfonyloxy Groups 742
Iodobromination
Cyclopropanes, with Ring Cleavage 583
Iodochlorination
Cyclopropanes, with Ring Cleavage 583
Iodofluorination
Alkenes, Cyclic 551, 562
Iodonitryloxylation
Cyclopropanes, with Ring Cleavage 583
C-Isocyanomethylation
Reductive Isocyanomethylation of 1-Alkenyl Ketones 391

Japp-Klingemann Reaction, combined with Fischer Indole Synthesis 1067

Ketonic Cleavage of 3-Oxoalkanoic Esters 188

Lactonization
Acyloxyalkanoic Esters, Catalytic Hydrogenation 154

Mannich Reaction
with Indole-2-carboxylic Esters 401
McMurry Reaction 6
C-Metallation
Lithium
- Replacement of Br in *O*-Protected Bromophenols 951
Metathesis Reactions
Cycloalkenes → Macrocyclic Hydrocarbons 935
C-Methoxylation
Dialkyl Ethers, Open-Chain and Cyclic 1099
Dialkylthiomethylphosphonic Esters 44
Methylthiomethylphosphonic Esters 44
o-Phenylenedithiomethylphosphonic Esters 44
N-Methylation
see also: N-Alkylation
Amines, Primary and Secondary 709
Imidazoles 385
Michael Addition
O,O-Acetals + Siloxyalkenes 1048
Alkylidenemalonic Esters + Nitroalkanes + KF 364
Deprotonated Enamines + 2-(*N*-Methylanilino)acrylonitrile 251
Lithioacetonitrile + 2-(*N*-Methylanilino)acrylonitrile 929
Nitroalkanes + 2-Alkenoic Esters 711
1-Nitroalkenes + Acrylic Acid Derivatives 258
1-Nitroalkenes + Aldehydes 258
1-Nitroalkenes + Vinyl Ketones 258
1-Nitroalkenes + Vinyl Sulfones 258

Nef Reaction
4-Nitroalkanoic Esters 711
1-Nitro-2-alkenes 179
1-(Nitromethyl)alkyldiphenylphosphine Oxides 716
1-(Nitromethyl)alkylphosphonic Esters 716
C-Nitration
Benzoic Acids 883
Imidazoles 385
Quinolines 1067
C-(2-Nitro-1-alkenylation)
Enolizable Carbonyl Compounds 729
C-(1-Nitroalkylation)
2-Acyl- or 2-Alkoxycarbonyl-5-nitrofurans, *cine*-Substitution of the NO_2 Group 821
C-Nitrosation
Acylketene *S,N*-Acetals 547
N-Nitrosation
N-Alkylcarbamic Esters 1027

Oxidation
see also: Cyclodehydrogenation, Epoxidation, Oxidative Coupling, Oxidative Cyclization, Ozonization
Electrochemical Oxidation
- 4-Alkanolides 408
- Alkynes 377
with Cerium(IV) Compounds
- 1*H*-Pyrrolo[2,3-*f*]quinolines 1067
with Chlorates
- Benzaldehydes 723
with Chromium(VI) Compounds
- Alcohols, Primary 607
- Cyclohexene-1-carboxylic Esters 922
- 2-Hydroxyalkyl Arenesulfonates 281
- 6-Hydroxycholestane Derivatives 1002
- 6-Hydroxy-3α,5-cyclosteroids 181
- *vic*-(Siloxymethyl)siloxycyclopentane Derivatives 1012
with Dialkyl Peroxides
- Methylbenzenes 883
with Dimethyl Sulfoxide/Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide
- 1,2-Alkanediols 741
with Dimethyl Sulfoxide/Oxalyl Chloride (Swern Oxidation)
- Propanols, 2-Alkoxy-3-vinylthio- 908
with Hydrogen Peroxide
- Ascorbic Acid, 5,6-*O,O*-Protected 570
- Dialkyl Sulfides 1009
- Tetrahydrothiophenes 452
with 2-Hydroxyperoxy-2-methoxypropane
- Thioethers 587
with Lead(IV) Acylates
- 1,6-Diazido-1,6-dideoxyhexitol Derivatives 491
with Magnesium Peroxyphthalate
- Dialkyl Ketones 1015
- Dipotassium Arylpentafluorosilicate 1015
- Pyridine 1015
- Tetrahydrothiophene and its *S*-Oxide 1015
with Organic Peroxoic Acids
- 7-Aminobicyclo[2.2.1]heptane 1097
- Sulfenic Acid Chlorides 683
- Sulfinic Esters 683
with Oxygen or Air
- Alkylidenetriphenylphosphoranes 299
- Phenols 790
with Ozone
- Nitronic Acid Salts 62
with Periodates or Periodic Acid
- 1,6-Diazido-1,6-dideoxyhexitol Derivatives 491
- 1-Hydroxy-3-alkenyl Phenyl Ketones 413
with Permanganate
- Review 85
- Alcohols, Primary 102, 113, 116
- Alcohols, Secondary 102, 113, 116
- Aldehydes 111, 112, 118
- Alkanes 98
- Alkenes 86, 115, 119
- Alkylbenzenes 915
- Alkynes 96, 119
- Amines 103, 116
- Arenesulfinic Acids 109
- 2-Cyclohexenones 119
- Dialkyl Sulfites 109
- Diarylmethanes 915
- 2,5-Dihydrofurans, 2,5-Dialkoxy- 119
- *S*-Heterocyclic Compounds 110, 117
- 3-Nitroalkyl Ketones 116
- 1-Nitroalkyl Sulfones 110
- aci-Nitro Compounds 711
- Thioethers 108, 117
- Thiols 107, 116
- Triarylmethanes 915
with Peroxydisulfate
- Methylbenzenes 723
with Potassium Ruthenate
- Alcohols, Benzylic and Allylic 1017
- 1,3-Alkanediols 1017
with Quinones
- 4,5-Dioxo-2,3-dihydro-4*H*,5*H*-thiopyrano[3,2-*c*][1]benzopyrans 314
Oxidative Coupling
C–C Coupling
- Cyclobutylidenetriphenylphosphorane + Oxygen 299
- Uracils + Activated Ethylenes + $Pd(OAc)_2$ 495
N–N Coupling
- NH-Heterocyclic Compounds + $KMnO_4$ 104
P–C Coupling
- Trialkyl Phosphites or Dialkyl Hydrogen Phosphites + Arenes + Cerium(IV) Compounds 797
S–S Coupling
- Thiols + $BaMnO_4$ 118

Oxidative Cyclization (intramolecular)
see also: Cyclodehydrogenation
to give

- 1,4-Alkadienes + $KMnO_4$ 87
C-(2-Oxoalkylation)
Replacement of Br in *N*-Boc-amino-bromoacetic Esters 223
C-(3-Oxoalkylation)
2-Alkoxycarbonyl-4-aryl-4-butano-lides 1088
Ozonization
Alkenes 587
Bi-cyclobutylidene 299
Methylenecyclobutane 299
Phenanthrenes 795
Steroidal 8,22-Dienes 696

Peptide Coupling
Activated Amino Acids + Amino Acid Esters 917
Cyclopeptide Coupling via Peptide Pentafluorophenyl Esters 236
using Diphenyl Phosphoroazidate 236
Perkin Reaction
- using Cesium Acetate 177
Pfitzner-Moffatt Oxidation 741
N-Phenacylation
Imidazoles 1110
S-Phosphination
Thiols 1009
C-Phosphonylation
Alkanenitriles 411
Alkanoic Esters 411
Arenes, Oxidative 797
1-Nitroalkanes 411
O-Phosphorylation
1,2-Di-*O*-acylglycerols 60
Protection of Functional Groups
$N^{im}H$ in Histidine Derivatives
- by *tert*-Butoxycarbonylation 1110
NH_2 in Amines
- with Carbon Dioxide 415
NH_2 in Amino Acids and Peptides
- by Alkoxycarbonylation, General 166
- by the 2-(Trimethylsilyl)ethoxy-carbonyl Group 346
- by Two Boc Groups (with Introduction of the N-Function) 275
OH in Alcohols
- by the 2-Tetrahydrofuranyl Group 250
- with Carbon Dioxide 415
OH in Nucleosides
- by Silylation 1119
OH in Phenols
- by Tetrahydropyranylation 951
2 OH in *vic*-Trihydroxy Compounds
- as 1,3-Dioxolanes 801
–SH in Cysteine
- by the Acetylaminomethyl Group 271
Protective Groups, Cleavage
N-Benzyl Groups 53
N-Benzyloxycarbonyl Groups 298, 1118
N-Boc Groups 20, 223

Quaternization of Amines 728

Reduction
see also: Deoxygenation, Reductive Coupling, Reductive Cyclization
Biochemical Reduction with Yeast
- 2-Benzyloxyalkyl Ketones 1007
- Benzyloxymethyl Ketones 1007
- 2-Fluoro-3-oxoalkanoic Esters 187
- Ketones 389
Catalytic Hydrogenation using Ammonium Formate as Hydrogen Donor in Heterogeneous Phase
- *N*-Benzylamines 53
Catalytic Hydrogenation using Ammonium Formate as Hydrogen Donor in Homogeneous Phase
- 3-Alkoxycarbonyloxy-1-alkynes 603
Catalytic Hydrogenation using Ethanol as Hydrogen Source in Heterogeneous Phase
- 2-Alkylthio-3-cyanoindoles 846
Catalytic Hydrogenation using Hydrazine as Hydrogen Donor in Heterogeneous Phase
- *N*-Benzylamines 53
Catalytic Hydrogenation with Elemental Hydrogen in Heterogeneous Phase
- Alkanoic Esters, 2-Nitro- 399
- 9-Alkenoic Esters 154
- 7-Alkoxycarbonylaminobicyclo-[2.2.1]heptenes 1097
- Alkynols 139
- 3-Azido-2-hydroxypropanoic Acid 491
- Bicyclic Unsaturated Oxolactones 705
- 3,3-Bis(alkylthio)-3-alkanelactams 990
- Chlorocyclobutenediones 134
- 3α,5-Cyclo-5α-cholest-24-ene, 22-Hydroxy-6β-methoxy- 1002
- Indoles, 2-Alkoxycarbonyl-3-aminomethyl- 401
- 1,3,4,5-Tetrahydrofuro[3,4-*c*]pyr-imidines, 1,4-Dioxo- 142
Electrochemical Reduction
- 1-Nitro-1-alkenes 641
Enzymatic Reduction
- Cycloalkene-4-carboxaldehydes 28
with Complex Aluminum Hydrides
- 1-Adamantyldichlorophosphine 508
- Alkanoic Esters 705
- Alkanoic Esters, 3,3-Dialkoxy- 607
- 2-Alkenals 1032
- 2-Alkenoic Esters, 4,4-(1,2-Ethane-diyldioxy)- 1055
- 4-Alkenoic Esters, 2,3-Isopropyl-idenedioxy- 801
- Arylacetonitriles 40
- Cholest-5-ene, 3,22-Diacetoxy-7-hydroxy- 1002
- Dialkyl Dicarboxylates containing a 1,3-Dioxolane Moiety 1075
- ω-Nitrostyrenes 824
- 3-Oxo-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2-benzopyran 497
- 6-Silylmethyl-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,2-oxazines 77
- *N*-Tosylamidines 719
- Triflates of Bicyclic Bridgehead Alcohols 321
with Complex Borohydrides
- Acyl Alkyl Carbonates 647
- Aldimines 824
- 2-Alkenoic Esters, 2-Nitro- 399
- Alkoxyiminoacetaldehyde Acetals 633
- Alkyl Aryl Ketones 736
- 2-Alkyl-1,3-benzodithiolium Salts 79
- *C*-Azido Compounds 48
- Carboxylic Anhydrides 647
- Cholest-5-ene, 3,22-Diacetoxy-7-oxo- 1002
- Diarylcarbinols 736
- 1-Formylalkylphosphonic Esters 62
- Hydroxyiminoacetaldehyde Acetals 633
- Lactams, Polycyclic, Containing the Quinolizine Ring Skeleton 1128
- Nitroalkanes 713
- 7-Nitroalkanoic Esters 713
- Nitroarenes 713
- 4-Oxo-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-1-benzo-thiopyrans 149
- Paraformaldehyde in the Presence of Amines and Trifluoroacetic Acid 709
- Triarylcarbinols 736
with Lithium/Ammonia or Amines
- Benzoic Acid, 3-Methoxy- 922
with Sodium Dithionite
- Nitroquinolines 1067
with Tin(II) Compounds
- 2-Nitrophenacylidenetriphenyl-phosphoranes 288
with Trialkylsilanes
- 3-Arylphthalides 943
with Trialkylstannanes
- Review 665
- 2-Acyl- or 2-Alkoxycarbonyl-4-(1-nitroalkyl)furans 821
- 2-Alkenals 679
- *C*-Azido Compounds 630
- *vic*-Diols 675
- Nitropolyol Derivatives 743
Reductive Coupling
C–C Coupling
- Aldehydes or Ketones + $TiCl_3/C_8K$ 1071
- Benzaldehydes + Chloromethyl-benzenes + Trialkyl Phosphites + Base 795
- 2-Bromopyridines + Ni(0) 574
- 2-Oxo-1,3-dithioles + Trialkyl Phosphite 837
Reductive Cyclization (intramolecular)
to give

- 1,4-Alkanediones + $TiCl_3/C_8K$ 1071
to give

- 3-(2-Nitrophenyl)propenoic Esters + Trialkyl Phosphite 401
to give

- 4-Oxoalkanoic Esters + (1) $NaBH_4$, (2) Base, (3) Acid 711
to give

- 4-(2-Pyridinyl)butanoic Esters, Catalytic Hydrogenation 452
to give

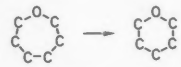
- Homophthalic Esters + Complex Aluminum Hydrides 497
to give

- Hexanedial or 1,6-Alkanediones + $TiCl_3/C_8K$ 1071
- 6-Oxoalkanoic Esters + $TiCl_3/C_8K$ 1071
Reformatsky Reaction 1130
Resolution of Diastereoisomers
1,2-Diaryl-1,2-ethanediols 739

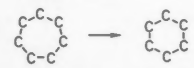
Resolution of Geometric Isomers
6-Fluorinated 7-Oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene-5-*exo*- and 5-*endo*-carboxylic Esters 155
Resolution of Optical Isomers
Cycloalkene-4-carboxaldehydes, by Enantioselective Reduction 28
Retro Diels-Alder Reaction
in Natural Product Synthesis 207
Ring-Contraction Reactions

- 1-Indanone → 1,2-Dihydrocyclobutabenzene-1-carboxylic Esters 845

- 1-Tetralones → Indane-1-carboxylic Esters 845

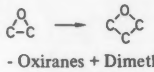


- 4-Bromo-5-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1-benzoxepins → Chroman-4-carboxylic Esters 806

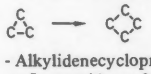


- 8-Bromo-9-oxo-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5*H*-benzocycloheptenes (and *O,O*-Acetals thereof) → Tetralin-4-carboxylic Esters 806
- 2,3,4-Trichlorocycloheptatrienone → 2,3-Dichlorobenzoic Esters 953

Ring-Enlargement Reactions
$C_n \rightarrow C_{n+1}$ (Bi- or Tricyclic Systems)
- Bridgehead Aldehydes → *vic*-Diol Monoacylates or Monotriflates 612

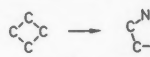


- Oxiranes + Dimethyl(methylene) sulfurane *S*-Oxides 1140



- Alkylidenecyclopropenes (Triafulvenes) + Isocyanides → 3-Alkylidene-4-iminocyclobutenes 619

- Dicyanomethylenediphenylcyclopropene + *tert*-Butyl Isocyanide → 3,4-Bis(*tert*-butylimino)-5-dicyanomethylene-1,2-diphenylcyclopentene 619



- 3-Alkylidene-4-iminocyclobutenes → Pyrroles 619

[3,3]-Sigmatropic Rearrangements 790
C-Silylation
2-Alkenyl Aryl Sulfides 811
N-Silylation
Isoquinoline 931
Pyridines 931
O-Silylation
Alcohols 1012
Carboxylic Acids 931
Enolizable Ketones 931
Hydroxycarboxylic Acids, *O*-Protected 801
Hydroxymethyl-1,3-dioxolanes 801
Nucleosides 1119
Sommelet Reaction 795
N-Sulfonylation
1-Aminoalkyl(chloromethyl)phosphinic Acids 477
O-Sulfonylation
Nucleosides, Regioselective 1121
Sulfurization
Alkylthiodiphenylphosphines 1009
Swern Oxidation
see: Oxidation

Thiocarbonyl Olefination
Thiolactones + Diazocarbonyl Compounds 1116
C-Thiolation
Replacement of Br in Bromoarenes 149
Replacement of O-Functions 683
Trans(alkylsulfenylation) 1134
Transamination
Enamines 949

Ullmann Synthesis
Triphenylamines 383

Vicarious Nucleophilic Substitution
Arylmethanesulfonic Esters or Arylmethyl Sulfones (or Heteroaryl Analogs) + α-Halocarbonyl Compounds 1142
Vilsmeier Reaction
- leading to Biphenyls 231
of Coumarins 308
of 2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1-carbonyl Chlorides 197
of Ketene *O*-Alkyl *O'*-Silyl Acetals 575
of 1-Trimethylsiloxycyclohexene 575
Vinylogous Formylation of Arenes 3

Wittig Reaction
see also: Carbonyl Olefination 626
Intramolecular Wittig Reaction of 1-Aryloxy-2-oxoperfluoroalkylidenetriphenylphosphoranes 626

REAGENT INDEX

1-Adamantyl Benzoate
Use 612
1-Adamantyl Triflate
Use 612
1-Adogen 464
Use 1017
Alcalase
Use in Hydrolysis Reactions 581
Aliquat®
Use as Phase-Transfer Catalyst 56, 565
Alkaline Phosphatase
Use 1079
Alumina
Use as Support 855
Amberlyst A-21®
Use as Catalyst 711
Azidotrimethylsilane
Use 487
Azoisobutyronitrile [Bis(1-cyano-1-methylethyl)diazene]
Use 532, 742, 821
9-BBN (9-Borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane)
Use 1126
1,3,2-Benzodioxaborole
Use as Hydroborating Agent 373
Benzyl 2,2,2-Trichloroacetimidate
Use as Benzylating Agent 568
Benzyltriethylammonium Permanganate
Preparation and Use 113
4-Benzyl-1-trimethylsilylpyridinium Iodide
Prepration and Use as Silylating Agent 931
Bis(dibenzylidenacetone)palladium
Use as Catalyst 1022
Bis(*sym*-collidine)iodine Tetrafluoroborate
see: Bis(2,4,6-trimethylpyridine)iodine Tetrafluoroborate
1,2-Bis(diphenylphosphino)ethane
Use as Ligand 66
1,3-Bis(diphenylphosphino)propanenickel Dichloride
Use 1034
2,4-Bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,4-dithioxo-1,3,2,4-dithiadiphosphetane
see: Lawesson Reagent
***S,S'*-Bis(1-phenyl-1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl) Dithiocarbonate**
Preparation and Use 560
Bis(pyridine)iodine Tetrafluoroborate
Use as Iodinating Agent 662
Bis(tributylstannyl) Sulfide
Preparation and Use 1122
Bis(tricyclohexylstannyl) Sulfide
Use 912
Bis(6-trifluoromethyl-1-benzotriazolyl) Carbonate
Use 557
Bis(2,4,6-trimethylpyridine)iodine Tetrafluoroborate
Preparation and Use as Iodofluorinating Agent 551
***N,O*-Bis(trimethylsilyl)hydroxylamine**
Use 831

Bis(trimethylsilylmethyl)mercury
Use 645
Bis(trimethylsilyl) Phosphonite
Use 942
Bis(triphenylphosphine)palladium Dichloride
Use as Catalyst 981
9-Borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane
see: 9-BBN
Boron Tribromide
Use 523
Boron Trichloride
Use 912
2-(2-Bromoethyl)-3-ethenyl-2-methylcyclopentanone 2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-propanediyl Acetal (an Estrone Synthon)
Preparation 705
***N*-Bromosuccinimide**
Use as Brominating Agent 223, 703, 795, 801, 815, 829
***tert*-Butylchlorodimethylsilane**
Use as Silylating Agent 696, 801, 831
***tert*-Butyl Perbenzoate**
Preparation and Use 517

Chiral Reagents
Acyl Chlorides 739
Menthol 173
Menthoxyacetyl Chloride 739
Menthyl Tosylate 1088
(*R*)-1-Phenylethanamine 159
2-Chloro-4,6-dimethoxy-1,3,5-triazine
Use in Peptide Coupling 917
2-Chloro-1-methylpyridinium Iodide
Use 183, 304
2-Chloro-2-oxo-1,3,2-dioxaphospholane
Use as Phosphorylating Agent 60
2-Chlorophenyl Phosphorobis(1,2,4-triazolidate)
Use as Condensing Agent 853
***N*-Chlorosuccinimide**
Use as Chlorinating Agent 829
Chlorotrimethylsilane
Use 62, 391, 418, 555, 693, 811, 850, 1119
Chlorotrimethylstannane
Use 693
Crown Ethers
Use 94, 383, 565, 696, 1002
Chiral Crown Ethers, Preparation 739
Crown Ethers having a Pyrrole Subcyclic Unit, Preparation 1019
Cyanotrimethylsilane
Use as Cyanating Agent 979, 1050

DABCO (1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane)
Use 258, 811
DBU (1,8-Diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene)
Use 242, 535, 742, 922, 1055
DDQ (2,3-Dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone)
Use as Oxidizing Agent 199, 314
(Diacetoxyiodo)benzene
Use 1103, 1107
Diacetoxy(phenyl)iodine
see: (Diacetoxyiodo)benzene
***N,N*-Di-Boc-aminomethylstyrene Polymer**
Preparation 275
Di-*tert*-butyl Dicarbonate
Use 275, 900, 1110
2,6-Di-*tert*-butyl-4-diethylaminopyridine
Preparation 839
Di-*tert*-butyl Iminodicarbonate
Preparation and Use 275
2,6-Di-*tert*-butyl-4-methylpyridine
Use as Base 49
Di-*tert*-butyl Peroxide
Use as Oxidizing Agent 883
Dibutyltin Oxide
Use 1121
Dichlorodiphenylsilane
Use 489
***Sn,Sn'*-Dichlorotetrabutyldistannane**
Use as Deoxygenating Agent 55
Diethylaluminum Cyanide
Use 1126
Diethyl *N*-Boc-phosphoroamidate
Use 1108
Diethyl Diazenedicarboxylate/Triphenylphosphine
Use 233, 1108
***N,N*-Diethyl-1,2-ethanediamine**
Use 275
2,6-Diformyl-3-hydroxypyridine Bis[*N*-methyl-*N*-(2-pyridinyl)hydrazone]
Preparation and Use in the Preparation of Chelating Resins 720
Dihydro-1,4-dioxin
Use as *vic*-Dicarbonyl Synthon 503
Diisopropyl Diazenedicarboxylate
Use 190
4-Dimethylaminopyridine
Use 60, 275, 700, 870, 908
Dimethylformamide Bis(2,2-dimethylpropyl) Acetal
Use 154
Dimethylformamide Dimethyl Acetal
Use 896
2,6-Dimethylpyridine
Use as Base 49
Dimethyl Sulfoxide/Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide
Use as Oxidizing Agent 741
Dimethyl Tartrate
Recovery from Reaction Mixtures 1039
Diphenyl Phosphoroazidate
Use in Peptide Coupling 236

(Ethoxycarbonyliodomethyl)triphenylphosphonium Iodide
Preparation and Use as Propynoic Acid Synthon 498
Ethyldiisopropylamine (Hünig Base)
Use 258, 887

4-Formylmorpholine
Use as Formylating Agent 998

Hexabutyldistannane
Use as Deoxygenating Agent 55
Hexacarbonylmolybdenum
Use 276
Hexaethylene Glycol
Preparation 280
Hexamethyldisilazane
Use 848, 1012
Hünig Base
see: Diisopropylethylamine
1-Hydroxy-2-thioxo-1,2-dihydropyridine, Sodium Salt
Use 35

Iron Catalysts
$KHFe(CO)_4$
- Preparation and Use 59
Iodotrimethylsilane
Use as Silylating Agent 931
Use *in situ* 62

Lawesson Reagent [2,4-Bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,4-dithioxo-1,3,2,4-dithiadiphosphetane]
Use for O/S Exchange 508, 1116
Lemieux-von Rudloff Reagent
Use 88

Magnesium Monoperoxyphthalate
Use as Oxidizing Agent 1015
Menthol
Use as Chiral Reagent 173
Menthoxyacetyl Chloride
Use as Chiral Reagent 739
Menthyl Tosylate
Use as Chiral Reagent 1088
***N*-(Methoxymethyl)hexamethyldisilazane**
Preparation and Use 848
2-(*N*-Methylanilino)acrylonitrile
Preparation and Use 251
4-(4-Methyldiphenylmethyl)-1-trimethylsilylpyridinium Iodide and Triflate
Preparation and Use 931
Methylene Blue
Use 506
1-Methylimidazole
Use as Base 683
4-Methylmorpholine
Use as Base 298, 917
1-Methylmorpholine 4-Oxide
Use 715
Montmorillonite
Use as Support 855

Nickel Catalysts
$Ni(acac)_2/c\text{-}C_6H_{11}P(C_6H_5)_2$ 40
3-Nitro-1,2,4-triazole
Use 535
5-Norbornene-2,3-dicarboximido Carbonochloridate
Preparation and Use 166

Octaethylene Glycol
Preparation 280

Pentafluorophenyl Formate
Preparation and Use as *N*-Formylating Agent 510
Pentafluorophenyl Trifluoroacetate
Use 236
(*R*)-1-Phenylethanamine
Use as Chiral Auxiliary Compound 159
Phosphatase, Alkaline
Use 1079
Phosphodiesterase I
Use 1079
Phosphoric Tris(1,2,4-triazolidide)
Use as Condensing Agent 853
Pig-Liver Esterase
Use 155
Polyethylene Glycol 400
Use as Solvent and Catalyst 920
Polymer-Bonded Reagents
N,N,N,N,N-Pentadentate Ligands, Resin-Bonded 720
Polystyryldiphenylphosphine-Iodine Complex 387
Polystyryldiphenylphosphine-Iodine Complex
Use as Catalyst 387
Potassium-Graphite Intercalate C_8K
Preparation 196
Use 196, 1071
Potassium Tetracarbonylhydridoferrate
Preparation and Use 59
Propanal *S,S*-Diethyl Acetal *S*-Oxide
Use 659

D-Ribonolactone
Use as Starting Material for the Synthesis of Optically Active Olefin Synthons 801
Rhodium(II) Acetate
Use as Catalyst 1116
Rose Bengal
Use as Catalyst 716

L-Selectride
Use 1002
Silver Nitrocyanamide
Use 907
Supported Reagents
$FeCl_3$ on Silica Gel 37
KF on Alumina 364

Tetracyanoethylene
Use in Organic Synthesis 749 (review), 959 (review)
1,2,2,2-Tetrachloroethyl Carbonochloridate
Use 1027
Tetrakis[triphenylphosphine]-palladium(0)
Use as Catalyst 51, 66, 185, 373, 695, 726, 843
Tetramethylguanidine
Use as Base 258
Tetraoctylammonium Bromide
Use 192
Titanium(III) Chloride/Potassium Graphite (Titanium on Graphite)
Preparation and Use 1071
Titanium Tetraisopropoxide
Use 391
1,2,4-Triazole
Use 535
Tributylstannane
Use 665 (review)
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene
Use as Solvent 262
2,2,2-Trichloroethyl Carbonochloridate
Use 60
2-Trichloromethylthiopyridine
Use 35
Triethylamine Tris-hydrofluoride
Use 562
***N,N,N'*-Triethyl-1,2-ethanediamine**
Use 275
Triethyloxonium Tetrafluoroborate
Use 262, 393
Triflic Anhydride
Use 49
Trifluoroacetic Anhydride
Use 511
1-(2,4,6-Triisopropylphenylsulfonyl)tetrazole
Use 535
1-[2-(Trimethylsilyl)ethoxycarbonyloxy]benzotriazole
Preparation and Use 246
2-Trimethylsilylethyl Carbonochloridate
Preparation and Use 346
Trimethylsilyl Polyphosphate
Use 164
1-Trimethylsilylpyridinium Triflate
Preparation and Use as Silylating Agent 931
Trimethylsilyl Triflate
Use 236, 870, 931
Tris(4-bromophenyl)ammonium Tetrafluoroborate Radical
Use 947
Tris(dibenzylideneacetone)dipalladium
Use as Catalyst 603, 992

Yeast (Baker's Yeast)
Use as Reducing Agent 187, 389, 1007

LABORATORY TECHNIQUE INDEX

Apparatus
- for Metathetic Dimerization of Cycloalkenes to Macrocyclic Hydrocarbons 935
- for Thermolysis of 4-Benzoyloxy-1,3-Dioxolanes 517

Dilution Principle
Metathesis of Cycloalkenes to Macrocyclic Hydrocarbons under Various Conditions 935

Electrochemical Reactions
Alkoxyhalogenation of 1-Alkoxycarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridines 242
Anodic α-Methoxylation of Dialkyl Ethers (Open-Chain and Cyclic) 1099
Cleavage of *N*-Benzyloxycarbonyl Groups 1118
C-Halogenation of Ergolines 137
Oxidation of 4-Alkanolides 408
Oxidation of Alkynes 377
Reduction of 1-Nitro-1-alkenes 631
Reductive Amination of Aldehydes and Ketones 1005

Phase-Transfer Catalysis
- Oxidation with $KMnO_4$ 93, 116
Liquid/Liquid
- Cyclopropanation of Vinyl Sulfones with Phenacylsulfonium Salts 74
- Dialkyl Sulfides from Alkyl Carboximidothioates and Alkyl Halides 817
- Intramolecular Cyclocondensation by Dehydrochlorination 452
- Oxidation of a Two-Phase Liquid Reaction Mixture with $KMnO_4$ 1064
- Oxidation of Benzylic Positions with $KMnO_4$ 915
- Oxidation of Diols with $K_2RuO_4/K_2S_2O_8$ 1017
Solid/Liquid
- 5-Acylaminotetrazoles from Carbodiimides, NaN_3, and Acyl Chlorides 823
- *C*-Alkylation 452
- *N*-Alkylation 486
- *S*-Alkylation of Sodium Benzenesulfonates with Alkyl Halides without Solvent 56
- Co-catalytic Effects in the Alkylation of Dialkyl Malonates 565
- Cyclopropane Synthesis from 1,2-Dihaloalkanes and Malonic Acid Derivatives 738
- Reaction of *o*-Chloronitroarenes with NaN_3 616
- *O*-Tosylation of Nucleosides 1121
- Ullmann Synthesis of Triphenylamines 383

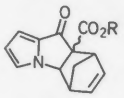
Photochemical Reactions
Photochemical Addition Reactions of Tetracyanoethylene 772
Photolysis of 2,4,6-Trioxohexahydropyrimidines 156
Singlet-Oxygen Photolysis of Dihaloketones 506

Reactions without Solvent
Acetal Cleavage using $FeCl_3$ on Silica Gel 37
S,S-Acetals from *gem*-Dihalo Compounds and Benzenethiol 56
S-Alkylation of Sodium Benzenesulfonates under Solid-Liquid Phase-Transfer Catalysis 56

Solid-Supported Substrates
Epoxidation of Electrophilic Alkene Derivatives on Alumina or Montmorillonite with NaOCl 855

Errata and Addenda 1987

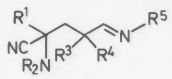
Hall, G., Sugden, J.K., Waghela, M.B.
Page 10. Line 3 of the Abstract should read: dropyrolizines ...
Page 14. The first word of Section 3.11. should be: Benzo[*b*]pyrrolizines.
Page 15. Formula **27** should be:



27

Page 15. The product referred to in Section 4.6., lines 4–5, should be: 10*H*-pyrrolizino[1,2-*b*]quinoline
Page 17. In Section 7., line 4 of the second paragraph should read: **34**.[182] ...

Ahlbrecht, H., von Daacke, A.
Page 24. Formula **8** should be:



8

Costisella, B., Keitel, I.
Page 45. In the heading of the experimental procedure, **6** should read **3** and **8** should read **7**.

Stoss, P., Merrath, P., Schlüter, G.
Page 174. Numbers 1 and 3 should be exhanged in formula **2a–f**.

Singh, G., Deb, B., Ila, H., Junjappa, H.
Page 286. Compounds **1** are 2-aroyl-2-arylthioketene dithioacetals.

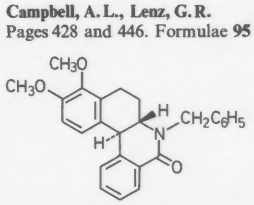
Asaad, F.M., Becher, J., Møller, J., Varma, K.S.
Page 301. Under the reaction scheme, the X group in compounds **3b,d** and **4b,d** should be $CO_2C_2H_5$.

Legrel, P., Baudy-Floc'h, M., Robert, A.
Page 306. The title should read: A One-Pot Synthesis of α-Halohydrazides from 2,2-Dicyanooxiranes.
Page 306. In the table under the reaction scheme, the second heading R^1 should be R^2.

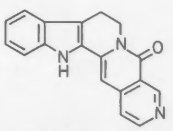
van der Goorbergh, J.A.M., van der Steeg, M., van der Gen, A.
Pages 314–317. The systematic names for the heterocycles involved are: 4,5-dioxo-3,4-dihydro-2*H*,5*H*-thiopyrano[3,2-*c*][1]benzopyrans **4** (RF 24756), 4,5-dioxo-2*H*,5*H*-thiopyrano[3,2-*c*][1]benzopyrans **7** (RF 24756), and 4,5-dioxo-1,3,4,4a,5,10b-hexahydro-2*H*-[1]benzopyrano[4,3-*b*]pyridines **8** (RF 24539).

Attanasi, O.A., Filippone, P., Santensanio, S., Serra-Zanetti, F.
Page 382. In the table under the reaction scheme, R^3 for **1b** should be $CO_2C_2H_5$ and R^3 for **1c** should be CO_2CH_3.

Campbell, A.L., Lenz, G.R.
Pages 428 and 446. Formulae **95** and **298** should be:



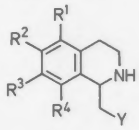
95



298

Page 437. The heading for Table 3 should be: Intermolecular ...

Pelletier, J.C., Cava, M.P.
Page 476. Formula **1a–m** should be:



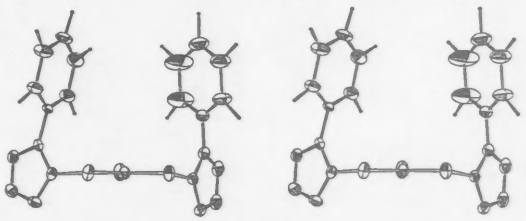
1a-m

L'abbé, G.
Page 528. Compound **45** should be named: 3-(2-pyridyl)-2,4-dithioxo-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*][1,3,5]triazine (RF 9177).

Evans, R.D., Schauble, J.H.
Page 551. Compounds **10** and **11** are tricyclo[2.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]heptane derivatives.

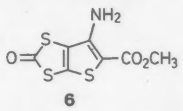
Takeda, K., Tsuboyama, K., Hoshino, M., Kishino, M., Ogura, H.
Page 559. The Y-group for **2g** and **2j** should be furfuryloxy.

Takeda, K., Tsuboyama, K., Takayanagi, H., Ogura, H.
Page 560. The following figure should appear after the 4th paragraph:



Eicher, T., Stapperfenne, U.
Page 625. Compounds **13a,b** are 6,7-dihydrofuro[2,3-*b*]pyridines (RF 7431), and compounds **15a,b** are 1,4-dihydrocyclopentimidazoles (RF 5892).

Dölling, W., Augustin, M., Ihrke, R.
Page 655. Formula **6** should be:



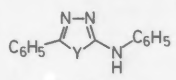
6

Mikołajczyk, M., Bałczewski, P.
Page 661. The second paragraph of ref. 21 should be ref. 22; refs. 22 and 23 should be 23 and 24, respectively.

Rösch, W., Regitz, M.
Page 692. Compounds **21a,b** are 2*H*-1,2,3-diazaphospholes.

Tietze, L.-F., Brumby, T., Pretor, M.
Page 702. Compounds **8** and **9** are 4a,10b-dihydro-4*H*,5*H*-pyrano[3,4-*c*][1]benzopyran-2-carboxylic esters.

Wamhoff, H., Zahran, M.
Page 877. Formula **18a,b** should be:



18a,b

Castaldi, G., Giordano, C.
Page 1039. The target compounds **3** are 1-bromoalkyl aryl ketones.

New!

Phase-Transfer Reactions

Volume 2

Fluka-Compendium

By **Walter E. Keller**
Fluka Chemie AG
CH-9470 Buchs/Schweiz
1987. 1115 pages,
15.5 x 23 cm,
soft-cover
appr. DM 296.–
ISBN 3 13 6764011

Phase-transfer catalysis and related methods have emerged as preparative tools of prime importance. As techniques of conducting reactions in a multi-phase system, these methods have been applied successfully to a wide range of organic reactions.

The prime goal of the **Fluka Compendium** on **Phase-Transfer Reactions** is to provide the synthetic chemist with a quick access to the field of phase-transfer reactions through a comprehensive abstraction of the relevant preparative literature.

Volume 1 covered the literature to the end of 1978, and depicted more than 1500 reaction equations and contained a bibliographic list of 24 reviews and monographs as well as 887 literature citations.
The impact of phase-transfer catalysis on modern chemistry is far from subsiding. On the contrary, since 1978 numerous novel reactions have been discovered. Diverse new and appealing applications of the PTC-technique have been introduced, especially in the chemistry of polymeric compounds.

Volume 2 covers the years 1979–1983. This new volume includes about 5200 reaction equations on over 1000 pages and lists 1731 literature references and 48 review articles.

"The scope of the Fluka Compendium therefore makes it the prime source of information on phase-transfer reactions and related methods throughout the literature."

Drawn with GIOS < Thieme Software >

Thieme

Georg Thieme Verlag · P.O.Box 732 · D-7000 Stuttgart 1 · W-Germany
Thieme Medical Publishers · 381 Park Avenue South · New York, NY 10016, USA

Methods of Organic Chemistry

Supplemental Volumes to the 4th Edition

Houben-Weyl

Band E 20: Makromolekulare Stoffe

in 3 Volumes

Edited by H. Bartl, J. Falbe

1987. Approx. 3104 pages, (in 3 volumes), cloth DM 3400.-

ISBN 3 13 219004 7

Organic Polymers

Synthetic polymers are one of chemistry's most significant contributions to the development of our modern technological society. Recently, basic research on polymers has gained increasing focus as exciting new applications have emerged in the electronic and biomedical fields. Despite their indisputable important, polymers have received relatively little attention in the research literature. Therefore, the three-volume **Houben-Weyl Supplement E 20** on organic polymers constitutes an invaluable and timely contribution. The Houben-Weyl Polymer Supplement presents a comprehensive coverage of all preparative work published in the polymer field since 1962, when the 4th edition Houben-Weyl Polymer Volumes XIV/1 and 2 appeared.

Practically half of the material evaluated and many of the numerous experimental procedures comes from the patent literature, thus making a large body of knowledge readily available to the research chemist for the first time in a comprehensive form.

Considerable progress has been made in the preparation of polymers in recent years. Accordingly, **Volume 1** covers the processes employed in the production of polymers, with special attention to reaction conditions and the structures of the polymers produced. Polymerization initiators are also presented, as well as the basic principles of polymer reactions. Finally, multiple-phase polymers (IPN, SIN, foams, etc.) are treated.

Volume 2 covers homo-, co-, block-, and blockcopolymerizations, as well as polycondensations of the specific monomers, including those that undergo metathesis. First, those monomers are discussed that form polymer chains containing only carbon atoms, then those forming chains containing carbon and heteroatoms (O, S, N, P, B, Si etc.).

Volume 3 begins with a coverage of synthetic resins based on amines, aldehydes and ketones (including epoxy resins). Then the preparation of chemically modified polymers is given thorough treatment, whereby cross-linking plays an important role. In this context, reactions on polysaccharides and their derivatives are also covered. A major section of Volume 3 is dedicated to special polymers, as a rules those with condensed or heterocyclic rings. Liquid crystals, chiral polymers and polymers in which the chain contains only, or principally, heteroatoms are dealt with here. A systematic treatment of the characterization of polymers by chemical, physical and spectroscopic methods is then presented. Furthermore, the toxicology and ecological behavior of polymers is covered, including that of the corresponding monomers. An extensive bibliography directs the reader to further material on the specific classes of polymers.

The **Houben-Weyl Supplement E 20** is a major work and constitutes an indispensable resource for scientists working in the polymer field.

Thanks to the clear organization and the numerous equations and formulae, the German text is easily understood by chemists of any tongue.

Thieme

Georg Thieme Verlag · P. O. Box 732
D-7000 Stuttgart 1 · West Germany

58314 bs

SYNTHESIS

SYNTHESIS
Journal of Synthetic Organic Chemistry

Now with Personal subscription rates!

Entering its 20th successful year of publication, SYNTHESIS has in these two decades established itself as one of the leading research journals in the field of synthetic organic chemistry.
Each month SYNTHESIS provides the research chemist with high quality articles on the preparative aspects of the entire field or organic chemistry (including natural products chemistry) biosynthesis and organo-element chemistry.
Now, beginning in 1987, SYNTHESIS has been made available to the individual research chemist and the chemistry student at attractive low personal subscription rates. Members of all national chemical societies (or individuals whose institution already has a subscription at the normal rate) and all chemistry students can subscribe to SYNTHESIS at the following rates:

Personal rate: DM 270.–/US $ 124.–
Student rate: DM 98.–/US $ 49.–

See the order coupon below for more details.

Don't delay! Order your subscription now!

Thieme

Please enter my 1988 subscription to SYNTHESIS, beginning with the January issue, at the following rate:

For subscribers outside the American Continents

☐ Personal rate DM 270.–
(name of society/institution required)

☐ Student rate: DM 98.–
(official proof of student status required)

☐ Institutional rate DM 420.–

Postage charges: ☐ Domestic DM 21.–
☐ Foreign DM 21.60
Airmail charges: ☐ Europe DM 30.60
☐ Rest DM 64.80

**Georg Thieme Verlag, P.O. Box 732,
D-7000 Stuttgart 1, West Germany**

For subscribers in North & South America

☐ Personal rate US $ 124.–*
(name of society/institution required)

☐ Student rate: US $ 49.–*
(official proof of student status required)

☐ Institutional rate US $ 228.–*

Airmail charges: ☐ US & Canada US $ 29.–
☐ Rest US $ 37.–
* surface mail included

**Thieme Medical Publishers,
381 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10016, USA**

Name _____
Address _____
_____
_____
Society/Institution _____
_____

Date _____ Signature _____
☐ Charge my Expiry date _____
☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS ☐ EUROCARD ☐ MasterCard ☐ DINERS CLUB ☐ VISA
Card no ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
☐ Please bill me

57777 PA